



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

To: Interested Parties

Date: September 3, 2014

From: Matthew Stuckey, Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission, LP –
Gas City Compressor Station

Permit Level: Title V Significant Permit Modification

Permit Number: 053-34362-00040

Source Location: 5163 East 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana

Type of Action Taken: Modification at an existing source

Notice of Decision: Approval - Effective Immediately

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the matter referenced above.

The final decision is available on the IDEM website at: <http://www.in.gov/apps/idem/caats/>
To view the document, select Search option 3, then enter permit 34362.

If you would like to request a paper copy of the permit document, please contact IDEM's central file room:

Indiana Government Center North, Room 1201
100 North Senate Avenue, MC 50-07
Indianapolis, IN 46204
Phone: 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 4-0965)
Fax (317) 232-8659

Pursuant to IC 13-17-3-4 and 326 IAC 2, this permit modification is effective immediately, unless a petition for stay of effectiveness is filed and granted, and may be revoked or modified in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15-7-1.

(continues on next page)

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3-7 and IC 13-15-7-3 require that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Suite N 501E, Indianapolis, IN 46204, **within eighteen (18) days of the mailing of this notice**. The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

- (1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
- (2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
- (3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

- (1) the name and address of the person making the request;
- (2) the interest of the person making the request;
- (3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
- (4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
- (5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
- (6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-18(d), any person may petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of a Title V operating permit or modification within sixty (60) days of the end of the forty-five (45) day EPA review period. Such an objection must be based only on issues that were raised with reasonable specificity during the public comment period, unless the petitioner demonstrates that it was impracticable to raise such issues, or if the grounds for such objection arose after the comment period.

To petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of a Title V operating permit, contact:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 M Street
Washington, D.C. 20406

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

September 3, 2014

Mr. Reagan Mayces
Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
P.O. Box 1642
Houston, TX 77251

Re: 053-34362-00040
Significant Permit Modification to
Part 70 Renewal No.: T053-30988-00040

Dear Mr. Mayces:

Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station was issued a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T053-30988-00040 on October 5, 2012 for a stationary pipeline compressor station located at 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, IN 46938. An application requesting changes to this permit was received on March 20, 2014. Pursuant to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-12, a significant permit modification to this permit is hereby approved as described in the attached Technical Support Document.

Please find attached the entire Part 70 Operating Permit as modified, including the following new attachment:

Attachment A: 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

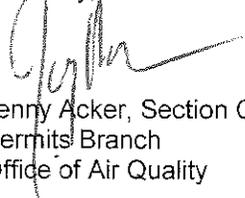
Previously issued approvals for this source containing these attachments are available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>.

Federal rules under Title 40 of United States Code of Federal Regulations may also be found on the U.S. Government Printing Office's Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (eCFR) website, located on the Internet at: http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl.

A copy of the permit is available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>. For additional information about air permits and how the public and interested parties can participate, refer to the IDEM Permit Guide on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/5881.htm>; and the Citizens' Guide to IDEM on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/6900.htm>.

This decision is subject to the Indiana Administrative Orders and Procedures Act - IC 4-21.5-3-5. If you have any questions on this matter, please contact Kristen Willoughby, of my staff, at 317-233-3031 or 1-800-451-6027, and ask for extension 3-3031.

Sincerely,



Jenny Acker, Section Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Attachment(s): Updated Permit, Technical Support Document and Appendix A

cc: File - Grant County
Grant County Health Department
U.S. EPA, Region V
Compliance and Enforcement Branch



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal

OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

**Texas Eastern Transmission, LP -
Gas City Compressor Station
5163 E. 900 S.
Jonesboro, Indiana 46938**

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Operation Permit No.: T053-30988-00040	
Issued by: Original Signed Tripurari Sinha, Ph. D., Section Chief Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: October 5, 2012 Expiration Date: October 5, 2017

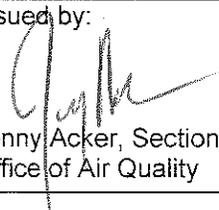
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040	
Issued by:  Jenny Acker, Section Chief, Permits Branch Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: September 3, 2014 Expiration Date: October 5, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A	SOURCE SUMMARY	5
A.1	General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]	5
A.2	Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)].....	5
A.3	Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]	5
A.4	Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)].....	6
A.5	Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]	7
SECTION B	GENERAL CONDITIONS	8
B.1	Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]	8
B.2	Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)] .	8
B.3	Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5].....	8
B.4	Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]	8
B.5	Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]	8
B.6	Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]	8
B.7	Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]	8
B.8	Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)].....	9
B.9	Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]	9
B.10	Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)][326 IAC 1-6-3]	10
B.11	Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]	11
B.12	Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12].....	12
B.13	Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	13
B.14	Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)].....	13
B.15	Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]	14
B.16	Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]	14
B.17	Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]	15
B.18	Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]	15
B.19	Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	15
B.20	Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5].....	17
B.21	Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]	17
B.22	Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11].....	17
B.23	Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7].....	18
B.24	Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]	18
SECTION C	SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS	19
	Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	19
C.1	Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2].....	19
C.2	Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]	19
C.3	Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9].....	19
C.4	Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]	19
C.5	Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4].....	19
C.6	Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M].....	19
	Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]	21
C.7	Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]	21

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]	21
C.8 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11].....	21
Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]	21
C.9 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)].....	21
C.10 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)].....	22
Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]	22
C.11 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3].....	22
C.12 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68].....	22
C.13 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6].....	22
C.14 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6].....	23
Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]	23
C.15 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6].....	23
C.16 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]	24
C.17 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]	25
Stratospheric Ozone Protection	27
C.18 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1	27
SECTION D.1 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS	28
Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	28
D.1.1 BACT [326 IAC 8-1-6].....	28
D.1.2 VOC BACT [326 IAC 8-1-6].....	28
D.1.3 CO PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2].....	29
D.1.4 NOx PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]	29
D.1.5 GHG Subject to Regulation Limit[326 IAC 2-2]	29
D.1.6 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)].....	29
Compliance Determination Requirements	30
D.1.7 CO Control.....	30
D.1.8 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]	30
D.1.9 Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)	30
Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	31
D.1.10 Monitoring	31
D.1.11 Catalytic Oxidizer Temperature	31
Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]	31
D.1.12 Record Keeping.....	31
D.1.13 Reporting Requirements.....	32
SECTION D.2 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS	33
Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	33
D.2.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-2]	33
D.2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-8].....	33

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]	33
D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements	33
SECTION D.3 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS	35
Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	35
D.3.1 Particulate Emissions Limitation [326 IAC 6-2-4]	35
SECTION E.1 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ (NESHAP)	36
National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]	36
E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants under 40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]	36
E.1.2 Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines NESHAP [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ] [326 IAC 20-82]	37
CERTIFICATION	38
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT	39
Part 70 Quarterly Report	41
Part 70 Quarterly Report	42
Part 70 Quarterly Report	43
Part 70 Quarterly Report	44
Part 70 Quarterly Report	45
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT	46

Attachment A - 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ

SECTION A

SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.3 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary pipeline compressor station.

Source Address:	5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
General Source Phone Number:	(713) 627-4790
SIC Code:	4922
County Location:	Grant
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Operating Permit Program Minor Source, under PSD Rules Greenhouse Gas (GHG) potential to emit (PTE) is less than one hundred thousand (100,000) tons of CO ₂ equivalent emissions (CO ₂ e) per year Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

- (a) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 and modified in 2014, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12201.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 and modified in 2014, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12202.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (c) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

This is an affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- (a) One (1) Degreasing Unit, handling less than 145 gallons of solvent per 12 month period.
[326 IAC 8-3-2]

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired emergency generator, identified as 12235, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 602 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12235. [40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ]
- (c) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour.
 - (1) One (1) boiler, identified as GASC BLR 01, with a maximum capacity of 1.429 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
 - (2) One (1) water heater, identified as GASC WHTR 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
 - (3) Two (2) gas heaters, identified as GASC GHTR 01 and GASC GHTR 02, each with a maximum capacity of 0.003 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
 - (4) One (1) HVAC furnace, identified as GASC HVAC 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

A.4 Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activity, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- (a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour.
 - (1) Three (3) space heaters, identified as GASC SHTR 01 through GASC SHTR 03, each with a maximum capacity of 0.175 MMBtu/hr.
 - (2) One (1) oven/stove, identified as GASC OVEN 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.054 MMBtu/hr.
- (b) Vessels storing lubricating oils, hydraulic oils, machining oils, and machining fluids, including:
 - (1) Lube oil storage tank T-2, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 6,000 gallons.
 - (2) Lube oil storage tank T-3, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 2,000 gallons.
 - (3) Engine coolant storage tank T-4, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 6,000 gallons.
 - (4) Engine coolant storage tank T-5, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 2,000 gallons.
 - (5) Used oil storage tank T-7, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 410 gallons.
 - (6) Used oil sump, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 350 gallons.
- (c) Blowdown for any of the following: sight glass, boiler, compressors, pumps, and cooling tower.

- (d) Other activities or categories not previously defined:
 - (1) Volatile Organic Liquids storage tank T-1, with a maximum capacity of 8,850 gallons.
 - (2) Wastewater storage tank T-6, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 3,000 gallons.
 - (3) Wastewater sump T-9, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 410 gallons.
 - (4) Volatile Organic Liquids truck loading operations.

A.5 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

- (a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);
- (b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS

B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]

- (a) This permit, T053-30988-00040, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.
- (b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

- (a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or
- (b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]

- (a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
- (b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

- (a) A certification required by this permit meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) if:
- (1) it contains a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35), and
 - (2) the certification states that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (b) The Permittee may use the attached Certification Form, or its equivalent with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.
- (c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

- (a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

- (b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.
- (c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:
- (1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;
 - (2) The compliance status;
 - (3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;
 - (4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and

- (5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)][326 IAC 1-6-3]

- (a) A Preventive Maintenance Plan meets the requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 if it includes, at a minimum:

- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
- (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
- (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

- (b) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit where no PMP was previously required, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) no later than ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit or ninety (90) days after initial start-up, whichever is later, including the following information on each facility:

- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
- (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
- (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, the PMPs cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The PMP extension notification does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

- (c) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance

causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions. The PMPs and their submittal do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (d) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

- (a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.
- (b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:
- (1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;
- (2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
- (3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;
- (4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch)
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865

- (5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

- (A) A description of the emergency;

- (B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and
- (C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.
- (c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.
- (d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.
- (e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(8) be revised in response to an emergency.
- (f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.
- (g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

- (b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable

requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.

- (c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.
- (d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:
 - (1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;
 - (2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;
 - (3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and
 - (4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.
- (e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).
- (f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]
- (g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

- (a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T053-30988-00040 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:
 - (1) incorporated as originally stated,
 - (2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or
 - (3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.
- (b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination
[326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)][326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

- (a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).
- (b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:
- (1) That this permit contains a material mistake.
 - (2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.
 - (3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]
- (c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]
- (d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.16 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

- (a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(42). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (b) A timely renewal application is one that is:
- (1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and
 - (2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the

document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

- (c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(2)(D), in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.17 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12]

- (a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

- (b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.18 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)][326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]

- (a) No Part 70 permit revision or notice shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.
- (b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

B.19 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

- (a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b) or (c) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:
 - (1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;
 - (2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;

(3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);

(4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

(5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1) and (c)(1). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1) and (c)(1).

(b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(37)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

(1) A brief description of the change within the source;

(2) The date on which the change will occur;

(3) Any change in emissions; and

(4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

(c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]

The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).

- (d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ or U.S. EPA is required.
- (e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.20 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2.

B.21 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

- (a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
- (d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and
- (e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.22 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

- (a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.
- (b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.23 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

- (a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.
- (b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.
- (c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

B.24 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

SECTION C

SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-1 (Applicability) and 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

- (a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.
- (b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 or in this permit. The Permittee shall not operate a refuse incinerator or refuse burning equipment except as provided in 326 IAC 9-1-2 or in this permit.

C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

C.6 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

- (a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.
- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work

or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or
- (2) If there is a change in the following:
 - (A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;
 - (B) Removal or demolition contractor; or
 - (C) Waste disposal site.
- (c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).
- (d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (e) **Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control**
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.
- (f) **Demolition and Renovation**
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).
- (g) **Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector**
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.7 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

- (a) For performance testing required by this permit, a test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).
- (c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

C.8 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.9 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

- (a) For new units:
Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units shall be implemented on and after the date of initial start-up.
- (b) For existing units:
Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance to begin such monitoring. If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

C.10 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

- (a) When required by any condition of this permit, an analog instrument used to measure a parameter related to the operation of an air pollution control device shall have a scale such that the expected maximum reading for the normal range shall be no less than twenty percent (20%) of full scale. The analog instrument shall be capable of measuring values outside of the normal range.
- (b) The Permittee may request that the IDEM, OAQ approve the use of an instrument that does not meet the above specifications provided the Permittee can demonstrate that an alternative instrument specification will adequately ensure compliance with permit conditions requiring the measurement of the parameters.

Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.11 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

- (a) The Permittee shall maintain the most recently submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.
- (b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.12 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

C.13 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section or an exceedance of a limitation in this permit:

- (a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.
- (b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:
 - (1) initial inspection and evaluation;

- (2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or
 - (3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.
- (c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:
- (1) monitoring results;
 - (2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or
 - (3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.
- (d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.
- (e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.

C.14 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]

- (a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall submit a description of its response actions to IDEM, OAQ no later than seventy-five (75) days after the date of the test.
- (b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the test. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred eighty (180) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.
- (c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

C.15 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(2), starting in 2005 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

- (1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);
- (2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(33) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

C.16 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
[326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. Support information includes the following, where applicable:

- (AA) All calibration and maintenance records.
- (BB) All original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation.
- (CC) Copies of all reports required by the Part 70 permit.

Records of required monitoring information include the following, where applicable:

- (AA) The date, place, as defined in this permit, and time of sampling or measurements.
- (BB) The dates analyses were performed.
- (CC) The company or entity that performed the analyses.
- (DD) The analytical techniques or methods used.
- (EE) The results of such analyses.
- (FF) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

- (b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all record keeping requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or the date of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such record keeping.
- (c) If there is a reasonable possibility (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-8 (b)(6)(A), 326 IAC 2-2-8 (b)(6)(B), 326 IAC 2-3-2 (l)(6)(A), and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2 (l)(6)(B)) that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(jj)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(dd) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(y)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(pp) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(kk)), the Permittee shall comply with following:
 - (1) Before beginning actual construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(jj)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:
 - (A) A description of the project.

- (B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.
- (C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:
 - (i) Baseline actual emissions;
 - (ii) Projected actual emissions;
 - (iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-2-1(pp)(2)(A)(iii) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (kk)(2)(A)(iii); and
 - (iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.
- (d) If there is a reasonable possibility (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-8 (b)(6)(A) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2 (l)(6)(A)) that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(jj)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(dd) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(y)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(pp) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(kk)), the Permittee shall comply with following:
 - (1) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and
 - (2) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.17 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]
[326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]

- (a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of this paragraph. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.
- (b) The address for report submittal is:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.
- (d) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.
- (e) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (d) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (jj)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:
 - (1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (ww) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (pp), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and
 - (2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).
- (f) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:
 - (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.
 - (2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (d)(1) and (2) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements.
 - (3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-2-2(d)(3) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).
 - (4) Any other information that the Permittee wishes to include in this report such as an explanation as to why the emissions differ from the preconstruction projection.

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (g) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.

Stratospheric Ozone Protection

C.18 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with applicable standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

SECTION D.1 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description:

- (a) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 and modified in 2014, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12201.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 and modified in 2014, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12202.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (c) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

This is an affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.1 BACT [326 IAC 8-1-6]

Pursuant to CP 053-9377-00040, issued on July 16, 1998, and 326 IAC 8-1-6 (New Facilities; General Reduction Requirements), the one (1) natural-gas fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203, with a rated capacity of 5,500 Horsepower, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, shall adhere to the following:

- (a) VOC emissions shall not exceed 2.0 grams per horsepower-hour, at 100% speed and 100% torque.
- (b) The one (1) natural-gas fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203, shall not exceed a fuel throughput of 337.3 million cubic feet per year, equivalent to VOC potential to emit of 24.2 pound per hour (106 tons per year) from this facility.

D.1.2 VOC BACT [326 IAC 8-1-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-6 (BACT) and SSM No. 053-34327-00040, the Permittee shall comply with the following for compressors 12201 and 12202:

- (a) The VOC emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall be controlled by an oxidation catalyst and good combustion.
- (b) The volatile organic compound emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall not exceed 5.57 pounds per hour, including combustion emissions from the oxidation catalyst.

D.1.3 CO PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

The Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) CO emissions from 12201 shall not exceed 8.26 lb/hr.
- (b) CO emissions from 12202 shall not exceed 8.26 lb/hr.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential CO emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit CO to less than 250 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

D.1.4 NOx PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

The Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) NOx emissions from 12201 shall not exceed 202.38 lb/MMCF.
- (b) NOx emissions from 12202 shall not exceed 202.38 lb/MMCF.
- (c) NOx emissions from 12203 shall not exceed 632.44 lb/MMCF.
- (d) Natural gas combustion from 12201 shall not exceed 243.33 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (e) Natural gas combustion from 12202 shall not exceed 243.33 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (f) Natural gas combustion from 12203 shall not exceed 209.94 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential NOx emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit NOx to less than 250 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

D.1.5 GHG Subject to Regulation Limit[326 IAC 2-2]

The Permittee shall comply with the following for the one (1) natural-gas fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203:

GHG (as CO₂e) emissions shall not exceed 22,083 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential GHG (as CO₂e) emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit GHG (as CO₂e) to less than 100,000 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

D.1.6 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for this facility and any control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.7 CO Control

In order to ensure compliance with Condition D.1.3, the oxidation catalysts for CO control shall be in operation and control emissions from the reciprocating compressor engines 12201 and 12202 at all times 12201 and 12202 are in operation.

D.1.8 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]

- (a) In order to demonstrate compliance with Condition D.1.1, the Permittee shall perform VOC testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12203 utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner at least once every 5 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.
- (b) Not later than 180 days after the modification of the reciprocating compressor engine 12201, the Permittee shall perform VOC, CO, and NOx testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12201 utilizing methods approved by the commissioner at least once every 5.0 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.
- (c) Not later than 180 days after the modification of the reciprocating compressor engine 12202, the Permittee shall perform VOC, CO, and NOx testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12202 utilizing methods approved by the commissioner at least once every 5.0 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.
- (d) Not later than 180 days after issuance of Significant Permit Modification No. 053-34327-00040, the Permittee shall perform NOx testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12203 utilizing methods approved by the commissioner at least once every 5.0 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.

D.1.9 Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)

To determine the compliance status with Condition D.1.4, the following equation shall be used to determine the CO_{2e} emissions from the reciprocating compressor engine 12203:

$$\text{CO}_2\text{e emissions (tons/month)} = \text{Fuel Usage (mmscf/month)} \times \text{Heat Content (mmbtu/mmscf)} \times [\text{CO}_2 \text{ EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{CO}_2 \text{ GWP} + \text{CH}_4 \text{ EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{CH}_4 \text{ GWP} + \text{N}_2\text{O EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{N}_2\text{O GWP}] \times 2.2046 \text{ (lb/kg)} \times 1/2000 \text{ (ton/lb)}$$

Where:

Fuel Usage (mmscf/month) = monthly fuel usage data from company records

Heat Content (mmbtu/mmscf) = standard value in AP-42 for natural gas or vendor data, if available

CO₂ EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG Mandatory Reporting Rule (MRR) (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

CH₄ EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

N₂O EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas
CO₂ GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)
CH₄ GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)
N₂O GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.10 Monitoring

The Permittee shall perform daily monitoring of the natural gas-fired reciprocating engine 12203 for the parameters listed below. When for any one reading, a parameter listed below is outside the normal range the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. The normal range for this unit is listed below unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value is determined during the latest stack test. Section C – Excursions and Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A reading that is outside the normal range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|
| (1) | Intake Manifold Temperature: | 90-110°F |
| (2) | Intake Manifold Pressure (in Hg): | 14-30 |
| (3) | Fuel Header Pressure (psig): | 35-61 |
| (4) | Engine Speed: | 260-300rpm |
| (5) | Ignition Timing (°BTDC): | 4-6 |

D.1.11 Catalytic Oxidizer Temperature

- (a) A continuous monitoring system shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated on the catalytic oxidizers for measuring the catalyst bed temperature. For the purpose of this condition, continuous means no less often than once per fifteen (15) minutes. The output of this system shall be recorded as 3-hour average. From the date of startup until the stack test results are available, the Permittee shall operate the catalytic oxidizer at or above the 3-hour average temperature of 1,400°F or a temperature specified by the manufacturer.
- (b) The Permittee shall determine the 3-hour average temperature from the latest valid stack test that demonstrates compliance with limits in Condition D.1.2.
- (c) On and after the date the stack test results are available, the Permittee shall operate the catalytic oxidizer at or above the 3-hour average temperature as observed during the latest compliant stack test.
- (d) If the 3-hour average temperature falls below the above mentioned 3-hour average temperature, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the response steps required by this condition. A 3-hour average temperature reading below the above mentioned 3-hour average temperature is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.12 Record Keeping

- (a) To demonstrate the compliance status with Conditions D.1.1 and D.1.4(f), the Permittee shall maintain records of the following:
- (1) Monthly records of natural gas throughput for the 5,500 horsepower reciprocating compressor engine (identified as 12203).

- (b) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.5 and D.1.9, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (3) below. Records maintained for (1) through (3) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the emission limits established in Condition D.1.5.
 - (1) Calendar dates covered in the compliance determination period.
 - (2) Natural gas usage for the reciprocating compressor engine 12203.
 - (3) Monthly records of the CO₂e emissions.
- (c) To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.10, the Permittee shall maintain daily records of the intake manifold temperature, intake manifold pressure, fuel header pressure, engine speed, and ignition timing. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when one or more of the above parameters are not taken and the reason for the lack of date (i.e. the process did not operate that day).
- (d) To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain continuous temperature records for the catalytic oxidizers controlling 12201 and 12202 and the 3-hour average temperature used to demonstrate compliance during the most recent compliant stack test.
- (e) Section C – General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the records required by this condition.

D.1.13 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.1(b), D.1.4(d-f), and D.1.5 shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. Section C - General Reporting Requirements contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reporting required by this condition. The report submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

SECTION D.2 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description:

- (a) One (1) Degreasing Unit, handling less than 145 gallons of solvent per 12 month period. [326 IAC 8-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-2 (Cold Cleaner Degreaser Control Equipment and Operating Requirements), for cold cleaning degreasers constructed after January 1, 1980:

- (a) The Permittee shall ensure the following control equipment and operating requirements are met:
- (1) Equip the degreaser with a cover.
 - (2) Equip the degreaser with a facility for draining cleaned parts.
 - (3) Close the degreaser cover whenever parts are not being handled in the degreaser.
 - (4) Drain cleaned parts for at least fifteen (15) seconds or until dripping ceases.
 - (5) Provide a permanent, conspicuous label that lists the operating requirements in (a)(3), (a)(4), (a)(6), and (a)(7) of this condition.
 - (6) Store waste solvent only in covered containers.
 - (7) Prohibit the disposal of waste solvent in such a manner that could allow greater than twenty percent (20%) of the waste solvent (by weight) can evaporate into the atmosphere.

D.2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-8]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-8 (Material Requirements for Cold Cleaner Degreasers), on and after January 1, 2015, the Permittee shall not operate a cold cleaner degreaser with a solvent that has a VOC composite partial vapor pressure that exceeds one (1) millimeter of mercury (nineteen-thousandths (0.019) pound per square inch) measured at twenty (20) degrees Celsius (sixty-eight (68) degrees Fahrenheit).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-8(c)(2), on and after January 1, 2015, the following records shall be maintained for each purchase of cold cleaner degreaser solvent:
- (1) The name and address of the solvent supplier.
 - (2) The date of purchase (or invoice/bill dates of contract servicer indicating service date).
 - (3) The type of solvent purchased.

- (4) The total volume of the solvent purchased.
 - (5) The true vapor pressure of the solvent measured in millimeters of mercury at twenty (20) degrees Celsius (sixty-eight (68) degrees Fahrenheit).
- (b) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the record keeping required by this condition.

SECTION D.3 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description:

- (c) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour.
 - (1) One (1) boiler, identified as GASC BLR 01, with a maximum capacity of 1.429 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
 - (2) One (1) water heater, identified as GASC WHTR 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
 - (3) Two (2) gas heaters, identified as GASC GHTR 01 and GASC GHTR 02, each with a maximum capacity of 0.003 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
 - (4) One (1) HVAC furnace, identified as GASC HVAC 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate Emissions Limitation [326 IAC 6-2-4]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating), particulate emissions from each unit listed above shall be limited to 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input.

SECTION E.1

40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ (NESHAP)

Emissions Unit Description:

- (a) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 and modified in 2014, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12201.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 and modified in 2014, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12202.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (c) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

This is an affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

Insignificant Activity

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired emergency generator, identified as 12235, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 602 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12235. [40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements
[326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

**E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants under
40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]**

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.6665, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the above listed emissions units, as specified in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, in accordance with the schedule in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

E.1.2 Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines NESHAP [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ]
[326 IAC 20-82]

Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-82 (included as Attachment A to this permit), for the above listed emissions units, as specified as follows.

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585 (b)
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590 (a)(1)(i), (b)(3)(i), (b)(3)(iii)
- (4) 40 CFR 63.6675

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
CERTIFICATION**

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040

This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.

Please check what document is being certified:

- Annual Compliance Certification Letter
- Test Result (specify)
- Report (specify)
- Notification (specify)
- Affidavit (specify)
- Other (specify)

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Phone:

Date:

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
Phone: (317) 233-0178
Fax: (317) 233-6865**

**PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT**

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040

This form consists of 2 pages

Page 1 of 2

- This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)
- The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and
 - The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Page 2 of 2

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency? Y N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO ₂ , VOC, NO _x , CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203
Parameter: Natural gas burned
Limit: 337.3 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203
Parameter: Natural gas burned
Limit: 209.94 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12201
Parameter: Natural gas burned
Limit: 243.33 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202
Parameter: Natural gas burned
Limit: 243.33 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203
Parameter: GHG (as CO₂e) emissions
Limit: 22,083 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
Title / Position: _____
Signature: _____
Date: _____
Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH
PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT**

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040

Months: _____ to _____ Year: _____

Page 1 of 2

<p>This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of paragraph (a) of Section C- General Reporting. Any deviation from the requirements of this permit, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".</p>	
<p><input type="checkbox"/> NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.</p>	
<p><input type="checkbox"/> THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD</p>	
<p>Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)</p>	
<p>Date of Deviation:</p>	<p>Duration of Deviation:</p>
<p>Number of Deviations:</p>	
<p>Probable Cause of Deviation:</p>	
<p>Response Steps Taken:</p>	
<p>Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)</p>	
<p>Date of Deviation:</p>	<p>Duration of Deviation:</p>
<p>Number of Deviations:</p>	
<p>Probable Cause of Deviation:</p>	
<p>Response Steps Taken:</p>	

Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	Duration of Deviation:
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	Duration of Deviation:
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	
Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)	
Date of Deviation:	Duration of Deviation:
Number of Deviations:	
Probable Cause of Deviation:	
Response Steps Taken:	

Form Completed by: _____

Title / Position: _____

Date: _____

Phone: _____

Attachment A

Part 70 Operating Permit No: T053-30988-00040

[Downloaded from the eCFR on July 23, 2014]

Electronic Code of Federal Regulations

Title 40: Protection of Environment

PART 63—NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FOR SOURCE CATEGORIES

Subpart ZZZZ—National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

Source: 69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, unless otherwise noted.

What This Subpart Covers

§63.6580 What is the purpose of subpart ZZZZ?

Subpart ZZZZ establishes national emission limitations and operating limitations for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) located at major and area sources of HAP emissions. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations.

[73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008]

§63.6585 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a stationary RICE at a major or area source of HAP emissions, except if the stationary RICE is being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

(a) A stationary RICE is any internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

(b) A major source of HAP emissions is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site.

(c) An area source of HAP emissions is a source that is not a major source.

(d) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart, your status as an entity subject to a standard or other requirements under this subpart does not subject you to the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 71, provided you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) for a reason other than your status as an area source under this subpart. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart as applicable.

(e) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary RICE used for national security purposes, you may be eligible to request an exemption from the requirements of this subpart as described in 40 CFR part 1068, subpart C.

(f) The emergency stationary RICE listed in paragraphs (f)(1) through (3) of this section are not subject to this subpart. The stationary RICE must meet the definition of an emergency stationary RICE in §63.6675, which includes operating according to the provisions specified in §63.6640(f).

(1) Existing residential emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions that do not operate or are not contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) and that do not operate for the purpose specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii).

(2) Existing commercial emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions that do not operate or are not contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) and that do not operate for the purpose specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii).

(3) Existing institutional emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions that do not operate or are not contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) and that do not operate for the purpose specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii).

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008; 78 FR 6700, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6590 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

This subpart applies to each affected source.

(a) *Affected source.* An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary RICE located at a major or area source of HAP emissions, excluding stationary RICE being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

(1) *Existing stationary RICE.*

(i) For stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake horsepower (HP) located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before December 19, 2002.

(ii) For stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.

(iii) For stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.

(iv) A change in ownership of an existing stationary RICE does not make that stationary RICE a new or reconstructed stationary RICE.

(2) *New stationary RICE.* (i) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after December 19, 2002.

(ii) A stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after June 12, 2006.

(iii) A stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after June 12, 2006.

(3) *Reconstructed stationary RICE.* (i) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in §63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after December 19, 2002.

(ii) A stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in §63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after June 12, 2006.

(iii) A stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in §63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after June 12, 2006.

(b) *Stationary RICE subject to limited requirements.* (1) An affected source which meets either of the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (ii) of this section does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part except for the initial notification requirements of §63.6645(f).

(i) The stationary RICE is a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that does not operate or is not contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii).

(ii) The stationary RICE is a new or reconstructed limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis must meet the initial notification requirements of §63.6645(f) and the requirements of §§63.6625(c), 63.6650(g), and 63.6655(c). These stationary RICE do not have to meet the emission limitations and operating limitations of this subpart.

(3) The following stationary RICE do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part, including initial notification requirements:

(i) Existing spark ignition 2 stroke lean burn (2SLB) stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(ii) Existing spark ignition 4 stroke lean burn (4SLB) stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(iii) Existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that does not operate or is not contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii).

(iv) Existing limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(v) Existing stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis;

(c) *Stationary RICE subject to Regulations under 40 CFR Part 60.* An affected source that meets any of the criteria in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section must meet the requirements of this part by meeting the requirements of 40 CFR part 60 subpart IIII, for compression ignition engines or 40 CFR part 60 subpart JJJJ, for spark ignition engines. No further requirements apply for such engines under this part.

(1) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source;

(2) A new or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(3) A new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 250 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

- (4) A new or reconstructed spark ignition 4 stroke rich burn (4SRB) stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (5) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis;
- (6) A new or reconstructed emergency or limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (7) A new or reconstructed compression ignition (CI) stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9674, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 37733, June 30, 2010; 75 FR 51588, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6700, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6595 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

- (a) *Affected sources.* (1) If you have an existing stationary RICE, excluding existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE, with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations, operating limitations and other requirements no later than June 15, 2007. If you have an existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, an existing stationary CI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, or an existing stationary CI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements no later than May 3, 2013. If you have an existing stationary SI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, or an existing stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements no later than October 19, 2013.
 - (2) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before August 16, 2004, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than August 16, 2004.
 - (3) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions after August 16, 2004, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
 - (4) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than January 18, 2008.
 - (5) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions after January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
 - (6) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions before January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than January 18, 2008.
 - (7) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions after January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.
- (b) *Area sources that become major sources.* If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, the compliance dates in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section apply to you.

(1) Any stationary RICE for which construction or reconstruction is commenced after the date when your area source becomes a major source of HAP must be in compliance with this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(2) Any stationary RICE for which construction or reconstruction is commenced before your area source becomes a major source of HAP must be in compliance with the provisions of this subpart that are applicable to RICE located at major sources within 3 years after your area source becomes a major source of HAP.

(c) If you own or operate an affected source, you must meet the applicable notification requirements in §63.6645 and in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6701, Jan. 30, 2013]

Emission and Operating Limitations

§63.6600 What emission limitations and operating limitations must I meet if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

(a) If you own or operate an existing, new, or reconstructed spark ignition 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 1a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 1b to this subpart which apply to you.

(b) If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions, a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions, or a new or reconstructed CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

(c) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the emission limitations in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart or operating limitations in Tables 1b and 2b to this subpart: an existing 2SLB stationary RICE; an existing 4SLB stationary RICE; a stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis; an emergency stationary RICE; or a limited use stationary RICE.

(d) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2c to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010]

§63.6601 What emission limitations must I meet if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 brake HP and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions manufactured on or after January 1, 2008, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

§63.6602 What emission limitations and other requirements must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations and other requirements in Table 2c to this subpart which apply to you. Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

[78 FR 6701, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6603 What emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in §63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

(a) If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the requirements in Table 2d to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart that apply to you.

(b) If you own or operate an existing stationary non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP that meets either paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section, you do not have to meet the numerical CO emission limitations specified in Table 2d of this subpart. Existing stationary non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP that meet either paragraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section must meet the management practices that are shown for stationary non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 300 HP in Table 2d of this subpart.

(1) The area source is located in an area of Alaska that is not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System (FAHS).

(2) The stationary RICE is located at an area source that meets paragraphs (b)(2)(i), (ii), and (iii) of this section.

(i) The only connection to the FAHS is through the Alaska Marine Highway System (AMHS), or the stationary RICE operation is within an isolated grid in Alaska that is not connected to the statewide electrical grid referred to as the Alaska Railbelt Grid.

(ii) At least 10 percent of the power generated by the stationary RICE on an annual basis is used for residential purposes.

(iii) The generating capacity of the area source is less than 12 megawatts, or the stationary RICE is used exclusively for backup power for renewable energy.

(c) If you own or operate an existing stationary non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located on an offshore vessel that is an area source of HAP and is a nonroad vehicle that is an Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) source as defined in 40 CFR 55.2, you do not have to meet the numerical CO emission limitations specified in Table 2d of this subpart. You must meet all of the following management practices:

(1) Change oil every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first. Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in §63.6625(i) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement.

(2) Inspect and clean air filters every 750 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.

(3) Inspect fuel filters and belts, if installed, every 750 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.

(4) Inspect all flexible hoses every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.

(d) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is certified to the Tier 1 or Tier 2 emission standards in Table 1 of 40 CFR 89.112 and that is subject to an enforceable state or local standard that requires the engine to be replaced no later than June 1, 2018, you may until January 1, 2015, or 12 years after the installation date of the engine (whichever is later), but not later than June 1, 2018, choose to comply with the management practices that are shown for stationary non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 300 HP in Table 2d of this subpart instead of the applicable emission limitations in Table 2d, operating limitations in Table 2b, and crankcase ventilation system requirements in §63.6625(g). You must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2d and operating limitations in Table 2b that apply for non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions by January 1, 2015, or 12 years after the installation date of the engine (whichever is later), but not later than June 1, 2018. You must also comply with the crankcase ventilation system requirements in §63.6625(g) by January 1, 2015, or 12 years after the installation date of the engine (whichever is later), but not later than June 1, 2018.

(e) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is certified to the Tier 3 (Tier 2 for engines above 560 kilowatt (kW)) emission standards in Table 1 of 40 CFR 89.112, you may comply with the requirements under this part by meeting the requirements for Tier 3 engines (Tier 2 for engines above 560 kW) in 40 CFR part 60 subpart IIII instead of the emission limitations and other requirements that would otherwise apply under this part for existing non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions.

(f) An existing non-emergency SI 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 HP located at area sources of HAP must meet the definition of remote stationary RICE in §63.6675 on the initial compliance date for the engine, October 19, 2013, in order to be considered a remote stationary RICE under this subpart. Owners and operators of existing non-emergency SI 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 HP located at area sources of HAP that meet the definition of remote stationary RICE in §63.6675 of this subpart as of October 19, 2013 must evaluate the status of their stationary RICE every 12 months. Owners and operators must keep records of the initial and annual evaluation of the status of the engine. If the evaluation indicates that the stationary RICE no longer meets the definition of remote stationary RICE in §63.6675 of this subpart, the owner or operator must comply with all of the requirements for existing non-emergency SI 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 HP located at area sources of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE within 1 year of the evaluation.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011; 78 FR 6701, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6604 What fuel requirements must I meet if I own or operate a stationary CI RICE?

(a) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 300 brake HP with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that uses diesel fuel, you must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements in 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel.

(b) Beginning January 1, 2015, if you own or operate an existing emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 100 brake HP and a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that uses diesel fuel and operates or is contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operates for the purpose specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii), you must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements in 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel, except that any existing diesel fuel purchased (or otherwise obtained) prior to January 1, 2015, may be used until depleted.

(c) Beginning January 1, 2015, if you own or operate a new emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP and a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder located at a major source of HAP that uses diesel fuel and operates or is contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii), you must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements in 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel, except that any existing diesel fuel purchased (or otherwise obtained) prior to January 1, 2015, may be used until depleted.

(d) Existing CI stationary RICE located in Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, at area sources in areas of Alaska that meet either §63.6603(b)(1) or §63.6603(b)(2), or are on offshore vessels that meet §63.6603(c) are exempt from the requirements of this section.

[78 FR 6702, Jan. 30, 2013]

General Compliance Requirements

§63.6605 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements in this subpart that apply to you at all times.

(b) At all times you must operate and maintain any affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The general duty to minimize emissions does not require you to make any further efforts to reduce emissions if levels required by this standard have been achieved. Determination of whether such operation and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 78 FR 6702, Jan. 30, 2013]

Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements

§63.6610 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

(a) You must conduct the initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstrations in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in §63.6595 and according to the provisions in §63.7(a)(2).

(b) If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004 and own or operate stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must demonstrate initial compliance with either the proposed emission limitations or the promulgated emission limitations no later than February 10, 2005 or no later than 180 days after startup of the source, whichever is later, according to §63.7(a)(2)(ix).

(c) If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004 and own or operate stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, and you chose to comply with the proposed emission limitations when demonstrating initial compliance, you must conduct a second performance test to demonstrate compliance with the promulgated emission limitations by December 13, 2007 or after startup of the source, whichever is later, according to §63.7(a)(2)(ix).

(d) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test on units for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.

(2) The test must not be older than 2 years.

- (3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.
- (4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.
- (5) The test must be conducted at any load condition within plus or minus 10 percent of 100 percent load.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008]

§63.6611 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB SI stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must conduct an initial performance test within 240 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in §63.6595 and according to the provisions specified in Table 4 to this subpart, as appropriate.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

§63.6612 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

- (a) You must conduct any initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstration according to Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in §63.6595 and according to the provisions in §63.7(a)(2).
- (b) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test on a unit for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

- (1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.
- (2) The test must not be older than 2 years.
- (3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.
- (4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.

[75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

§63.6615 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

If you must comply with the emission limitations and operating limitations, you must conduct subsequent performance tests as specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

§63.6620 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

(a) You must conduct each performance test in Tables 3 and 4 of this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements that this subpart specifies in Table 4 to this subpart. If you own or operate a non-operational stationary RICE that is subject to performance testing, you do not need to start up the engine solely to conduct the performance test. Owners and operators of a non-operational engine can conduct the performance test when the engine is started up again. The test must be conducted at any load condition within plus or minus 10 percent of 100 percent load for the stationary RICE listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) New non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(3) New non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(4) New non-emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(c) [Reserved]

(d) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in §63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour, unless otherwise specified in this subpart.

(e)(1) You must use Equation 1 of this section to determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement:

$$\frac{C_i - C_o}{C_i} \times 100 = R \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where:

C_i = concentration of carbon monoxide (CO), total hydrocarbons (THC), or formaldehyde at the control device inlet,

C_o = concentration of CO, THC, or formaldehyde at the control device outlet, and

R = percent reduction of CO, THC, or formaldehyde emissions.

(2) You must normalize the CO, THC, or formaldehyde concentrations at the inlet and outlet of the control device to a dry basis and to 15 percent oxygen, or an equivalent percent carbon dioxide (CO₂). If pollutant concentrations are to be corrected to 15 percent oxygen and CO₂ concentration is measured in lieu of oxygen concentration measurement, a CO₂ correction factor is needed. Calculate the CO₂ correction factor as described in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Calculate the fuel-specific F_o value for the fuel burned during the test using values obtained from Method 19, Section 5.2, and the following equation:

$$F_o = \frac{0.209 F_d}{F_c} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

Where:

F_o = Fuel factor based on the ratio of oxygen volume to the ultimate CO_2 volume produced by the fuel at zero percent excess air.

0.209 = Fraction of air that is oxygen, percent/100.

F_d = Ratio of the volume of dry effluent gas to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm^3/J ($dscf/106$ Btu).

F_c = Ratio of the volume of CO_2 produced to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm^3/J ($dscf/106$ Btu)

(ii) Calculate the CO_2 correction factor for correcting measurement data to 15 percent O_2 , as follows:

$$X_{CO_2} = \frac{5.9}{F_o} \quad (\text{Eq. 3})$$

Where:

X_{CO_2} = CO_2 correction factor, percent.

5.9 = 20.9 percent O_2 —15 percent O_2 , the defined O_2 correction value, percent.

(iii) Calculate the CO, THC, and formaldehyde gas concentrations adjusted to 15 percent O_2 using CO_2 as follows:

$$C_{adj} = C_d \frac{X_{CO_2}}{\%CO_2} \quad (\text{Eq. 4})$$

Where:

C_{adj} = Calculated concentration of CO, THC, or formaldehyde adjusted to 15 percent O_2 .

C_d = Measured concentration of CO, THC, or formaldehyde, uncorrected.

X_{CO_2} = CO_2 correction factor, percent.

$\%CO_2$ = Measured CO_2 concentration measured, dry basis, percent.

(f) If you comply with the emission limitation to reduce CO and you are not using an oxidation catalyst, if you comply with the emission limitation to reduce formaldehyde and you are not using NSCR, or if you comply with the emission limitation to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and you are not using an oxidation catalyst or NSCR, you must petition the Administrator for operating limitations to be established during the initial performance test and continuously monitored thereafter; or for approval of no operating limitations. You must not conduct the initial performance test until after the petition has been approved by the Administrator.

(g) If you petition the Administrator for approval of operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (g)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Identification of the specific parameters you propose to use as operating limitations;

(2) A discussion of the relationship between these parameters and HAP emissions, identifying how HAP emissions change with changes in these parameters, and how limitations on these parameters will serve to limit HAP emissions;

(3) A discussion of how you will establish the upper and/or lower values for these parameters which will establish the limits on these parameters in the operating limitations;

(4) A discussion identifying the methods you will use to measure and the instruments you will use to monitor these parameters, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of these methods and instruments; and

(5) A discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you will use for monitoring these parameters.

(h) If you petition the Administrator for approval of no operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (h)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) Identification of the parameters associated with operation of the stationary RICE and any emission control device which could change intentionally (e.g., operator adjustment, automatic controller adjustment, etc.) or unintentionally (e.g., wear and tear, error, etc.) on a routine basis or over time;

(2) A discussion of the relationship, if any, between changes in the parameters and changes in HAP emissions;

(3) For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of whether establishing limitations on the parameters would serve to limit HAP emissions;

(4) For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of how you could establish upper and/or lower values for the parameters which would establish limits on the parameters in operating limitations;

(5) For the parameters, a discussion identifying the methods you could use to measure them and the instruments you could use to monitor them, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of the methods and instruments;

(6) For the parameters, a discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you could use to monitor them; and

(7) A discussion of why, from your point of view, it is infeasible or unreasonable to adopt the parameters as operating limitations.

(i) The engine percent load during a performance test must be determined by documenting the calculations, assumptions, and measurement devices used to measure or estimate the percent load in a specific application. A written report of the average percent load determination must be included in the notification of compliance status. The following information must be included in the written report: the engine model number, the engine manufacturer, the year of purchase, the manufacturer's site-rated brake horsepower, the ambient temperature, pressure, and humidity during the performance test, and all assumptions that were made to estimate or calculate percent load during the performance test must be clearly explained. If measurement devices such as flow meters, kilowatt meters, beta analyzers, stain gauges, etc. are used, the model number of the measurement device, and an estimate of its accurate in percentage of true value must be provided.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 78 FR 6702, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6625 What are my monitoring, installation, collection, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) If you elect to install a CEMS as specified in Table 5 of this subpart, you must install, operate, and maintain a CEMS to monitor CO and either O₂ or CO₂ according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section. If you are meeting a requirement to reduce CO emissions, the CEMS must be installed at both the inlet and outlet of the control device. If you are meeting a requirement to limit the concentration of CO, the CEMS must be installed at the outlet of the control device.

(1) Each CEMS must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the applicable performance specifications of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B.

(2) You must conduct an initial performance evaluation and an annual relative accuracy test audit (RATA) of each CEMS according to the requirements in §63.8 and according to the applicable performance specifications of 40 CFR

part 60, appendix B as well as daily and periodic data quality checks in accordance with 40 CFR part 60, appendix F, procedure 1.

(3) As specified in §63.8(c)(4)(ii), each CEMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period. You must have at least two data points, with each representing a different 15-minute period, to have a valid hour of data.

(4) The CEMS data must be reduced as specified in §63.8(g)(2) and recorded in parts per million or parts per billion (as appropriate for the applicable limitation) at 15 percent oxygen or the equivalent CO₂ concentration.

(b) If you are required to install a continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) as specified in Table 5 of this subpart, you must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (6) of this section. For an affected source that is complying with the emission limitations and operating limitations on March 9, 2011, the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section are applicable September 6, 2011.

(1) You must prepare a site-specific monitoring plan that addresses the monitoring system design, data collection, and the quality assurance and quality control elements outlined in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (v) of this section and in §63.8(d). As specified in §63.8(f)(4), you may request approval of monitoring system quality assurance and quality control procedures alternative to those specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section in your site-specific monitoring plan.

(i) The performance criteria and design specifications for the monitoring system equipment, including the sample interface, detector signal analyzer, and data acquisition and calculations;

(ii) Sampling interface (e.g., thermocouple) location such that the monitoring system will provide representative measurements;

(iii) Equipment performance evaluations, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures;

(iv) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with provisions in §63.8(c)(1)(ii) and (c)(3); and

(v) Ongoing reporting and recordkeeping procedures in accordance with provisions in §63.10(c), (e)(1), and (e)(2)(i).

(2) You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS in continuous operation according to the procedures in your site-specific monitoring plan.

(3) The CPMS must collect data at least once every 15 minutes (see also §63.6635).

(4) For a CPMS for measuring temperature range, the temperature sensor must have a minimum tolerance of 2.8 degrees Celsius (5 degrees Fahrenheit) or 1 percent of the measurement range, whichever is larger.

(5) You must conduct the CPMS equipment performance evaluation, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures specified in your site-specific monitoring plan at least annually.

(6) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CPMS in accordance with your site-specific monitoring plan.

(c) If you are operating a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must monitor and record your fuel usage daily with separate fuel meters to measure the volumetric flow rate of each fuel. In addition, you must operate your stationary RICE in a manner which reasonably minimizes HAP emissions.

(d) If you are operating a new or reconstructed emergency 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter prior to the startup of the engine.

(e) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE, you must operate and maintain the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions or develop your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions:

- (1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (2) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;
- (3) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (4) An existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (5) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (6) An existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis.
- (7) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (8) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;
- (9) An existing, non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating greater than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is operated 24 hours or less per calendar year; and
- (10) An existing, non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating greater than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is operated 24 hours or less per calendar year.

(f) If you own or operate an existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter if one is not already installed.

(g) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency, non-black start CI engine greater than or equal to 300 HP that is not equipped with a closed crankcase ventilation system, you must comply with either paragraph (g)(1) or paragraph (2) of this section. Owners and operators must follow the manufacturer's specified maintenance requirements for operating and maintaining the open or closed crankcase ventilation systems and replacing the crankcase filters, or can request the Administrator to approve different maintenance requirements that are as protective as manufacturer requirements. Existing CI engines located at area sources in areas of Alaska that meet either §63.6603(b)(1) or §63.6603(b)(2) do not have to meet the requirements of this paragraph (g). Existing CI engines located on offshore vessels that meet §63.6603(c) do not have to meet the requirements of this paragraph (g).

(1) Install a closed crankcase ventilation system that prevents crankcase emissions from being emitted to the atmosphere, or

(2) Install an open crankcase filtration emission control system that reduces emissions from the crankcase by filtering the exhaust stream to remove oil mist, particulates and metals.

(h) If you operate a new, reconstructed, or existing stationary engine, you must minimize the engine's time spent at idle during startup and minimize the engine's startup time to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the emission standards applicable to all times other than startup in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart apply.

(i) If you own or operate a stationary CI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 1 or 2 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 1 or 4 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Base Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Base Number is less than 30 percent of the Total Base Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

(j) If you own or operate a stationary SI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 6, 7, or 8 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 5, 6, 7, 9, or 11 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Acid Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Acid Number increases by more than 3.0 milligrams of potassium hydroxide (KOH) per gram from Total Acid Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 business days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011; 78 FR 6703, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6630 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements?

(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission limitation, operating limitation, and other requirement that applies to you according to Table 5 of this subpart.

(b) During the initial performance test, you must establish each operating limitation in Tables 1b and 2b of this subpart that applies to you.

(c) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in §63.6645.

(d) Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more can demonstrate initial compliance with the formaldehyde emission limit by testing for THC instead of formaldehyde. The testing must be conducted according to the requirements in Table 4 of this subpart. The average reduction of emissions of THC determined from the performance test must be equal to or greater than 30 percent.

(e) The initial compliance demonstration required for existing non-emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year must be conducted according to the following requirements:

(1) The compliance demonstration must consist of at least three test runs.

(2) Each test run must be of at least 15 minute duration, except that each test conducted using the method in appendix A to this subpart must consist of at least one measurement cycle and include at least 2 minutes of test data phase measurement.

(3) If you are demonstrating compliance with the CO concentration or CO percent reduction requirement, you must measure CO emissions using one of the CO measurement methods specified in Table 4 of this subpart, or using appendix A to this subpart.

(4) If you are demonstrating compliance with the THC percent reduction requirement, you must measure THC emissions using Method 25A, reported as propane, of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.

(5) You must measure O₂ using one of the O₂ measurement methods specified in Table 4 of this subpart. Measurements to determine O₂ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for CO or THC concentration.

(6) If you are demonstrating compliance with the CO or THC percent reduction requirement, you must measure CO or THC emissions and O₂ emissions simultaneously at the inlet and outlet of the control device.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 78 FR 6704, Jan. 30, 2013]

Continuous Compliance Requirements

§63.6635 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) If you must comply with emission and operating limitations, you must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) Except for monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, required performance evaluations, and required quality assurance or control activities, you must monitor continuously at all times that the stationary RICE is operating. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

(c) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels. You must, however, use all the valid data collected during all other periods.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

§63.6640 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations, operating limitations, and other requirements?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation, operating limitation, and other requirements in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you according to methods specified in Table 6 to this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each emission limitation or operating limitation in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you. These instances are deviations from the emission and operating limitations in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in §63.6650. If you change your catalyst, you must reestablish the values of the operating parameters measured during the initial performance test. When you reestablish the values of your operating parameters, you must also conduct a performance test to demonstrate that you are meeting the required emission limitation applicable to your stationary RICE.

(c) The annual compliance demonstration required for existing non-emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year must be conducted according to the following requirements:

- (1) The compliance demonstration must consist of at least one test run.
 - (2) Each test run must be of at least 15 minute duration, except that each test conducted using the method in appendix A to this subpart must consist of at least one measurement cycle and include at least 2 minutes of test data phase measurement.
 - (3) If you are demonstrating compliance with the CO concentration or CO percent reduction requirement, you must measure CO emissions using one of the CO measurement methods specified in Table 4 of this subpart, or using appendix A to this subpart.
 - (4) If you are demonstrating compliance with the THC percent reduction requirement, you must measure THC emissions using Method 25A, reported as propane, of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.
 - (5) You must measure O₂ using one of the O₂ measurement methods specified in Table 4 of this subpart. Measurements to determine O₂ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for CO or THC concentration.
 - (6) If you are demonstrating compliance with the CO or THC percent reduction requirement, you must measure CO or THC emissions and O₂ emissions simultaneously at the inlet and outlet of the control device.
 - (7) If the results of the annual compliance demonstration show that the emissions exceed the levels specified in Table 6 of this subpart, the stationary RICE must be shut down as soon as safely possible, and appropriate corrective action must be taken (e.g., repairs, catalyst cleaning, catalyst replacement). The stationary RICE must be retested within 7 days of being restarted and the emissions must meet the levels specified in Table 6 of this subpart. If the retest shows that the emissions continue to exceed the specified levels, the stationary RICE must again be shut down as soon as safely possible, and the stationary RICE may not operate, except for purposes of startup and testing, until the owner/operator demonstrates through testing that the emissions do not exceed the levels specified in Table 6 of this subpart.
- (d) For new, reconstructed, and rebuilt stationary RICE, deviations from the emission or operating limitations that occur during the first 200 hours of operation from engine startup (engine burn-in period) are not violations. Rebuilt stationary RICE means a stationary RICE that has been rebuilt as that term is defined in 40 CFR 94.11(a).
- (e) You must also report each instance in which you did not meet the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart that apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing emergency stationary RICE, an existing limited use stationary RICE, or an existing stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart, except for the initial notification requirements: a new or reconstructed stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE, or a new or reconstructed limited use stationary RICE.
- (f) If you own or operate an emergency stationary RICE, you must operate the emergency stationary RICE according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section. In order for the engine to be considered an emergency stationary RICE under this subpart, any operation other than emergency operation, maintenance and testing, emergency demand response, and operation in non-emergency situations for 50 hours per year, as described in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section, is prohibited. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1) through (4) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and must meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.
- (1) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations.

(2) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for any combination of the purposes specified in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section for a maximum of 100 hours per calendar year. Any operation for non-emergency situations as allowed by paragraphs (f)(3) and (4) of this section counts as part of the 100 hours per calendar year allowed by this paragraph (f)(2).

(i) Emergency stationary RICE may be operated for maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by federal, state or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, the regional transmission organization or equivalent balancing authority and transmission operator, or the insurance company associated with the engine. The owner or operator may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that federal, state, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency RICE beyond 100 hours per calendar year.

(ii) Emergency stationary RICE may be operated for emergency demand response for periods in which the Reliability Coordinator under the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) Reliability Standard EOP-002-3, Capacity and Energy Emergencies (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or other authorized entity as determined by the Reliability Coordinator, has declared an Energy Emergency Alert Level 2 as defined in the NERC Reliability Standard EOP-002-3.

(iii) Emergency stationary RICE may be operated for periods where there is a deviation of voltage or frequency of 5 percent or greater below standard voltage or frequency.

(3) Emergency stationary RICE located at major sources of HAP may be operated for up to 50 hours per calendar year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours of operation in non-emergency situations are counted as part of the 100 hours per calendar year for maintenance and testing and emergency demand response provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section. The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response, or to generate income for a facility to supply power to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

(4) Emergency stationary RICE located at area sources of HAP may be operated for up to 50 hours per calendar year in non-emergency situations. The 50 hours of operation in non-emergency situations are counted as part of the 100 hours per calendar year for maintenance and testing and emergency demand response provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section. Except as provided in paragraphs (f)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section, the 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response, or to generate income for a facility to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

(i) Prior to May 3, 2014, the 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations can be used for peak shaving or non-emergency demand response to generate income for a facility, or to otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity if the engine is operated as part of a peak shaving (load management program) with the local distribution system operator and the power is provided only to the facility itself or to support the local distribution system.

(ii) The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations can be used to supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity if all of the following conditions are met:

(A) The engine is dispatched by the local balancing authority or local transmission and distribution system operator.

(B) The dispatch is intended to mitigate local transmission and/or distribution limitations so as to avert potential voltage collapse or line overloads that could lead to the interruption of power supply in a local area or region.

(C) The dispatch follows reliability, emergency operation or similar protocols that follow specific NERC, regional, state, public utility commission or local standards or guidelines.

(D) The power is provided only to the facility itself or to support the local transmission and distribution system.

(E) The owner or operator identifies and records the entity that dispatches the engine and the specific NERC, regional, state, public utility commission or local standards or guidelines that are being followed for dispatching the

engine. The local balancing authority or local transmission and distribution system operator may keep these records on behalf of the engine owner or operator.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6704, Jan. 30, 2013]

Notifications, Reports, and Records

§63.6645 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (f)(6), 63.9(b) through (e), and (g) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified if you own or operate any of the following;

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) An existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions.

(3) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(4) A new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(5) This requirement does not apply if you own or operate an existing stationary RICE less than 100 HP, an existing stationary emergency RICE, or an existing stationary RICE that is not subject to any numerical emission standards.

(b) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you start up your stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before the effective date of this subpart, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than December 13, 2004.

(c) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions on or after August 16, 2004, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) As specified in §63.9(b)(2), if you start up your stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before the effective date of this subpart and you are required to submit an initial notification, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than July 16, 2008.

(e) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions on or after March 18, 2008 and you are required to submit an initial notification, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.

(f) If you are required to submit an Initial Notification but are otherwise not affected by the requirements of this subpart, in accordance with §63.6590(b), your notification should include the information in §63.9(b)(2)(i) through (v), and a statement that your stationary RICE has no additional requirements and explain the basis of the exclusion (for example, that it operates exclusively as an emergency stationary RICE if it has a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions).

(g) If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a Notification of Intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in §63.7(b)(1).

(h) If you are required to conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status according to §63.9(h)(2)(ii).

(1) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 to this subpart that does not include a performance test, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status before the close of business on the 30th day following the completion of the initial compliance demonstration.

(2) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 to this subpart that includes a performance test conducted according to the requirements in Table 3 to this subpart, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th day following the completion of the performance test according to §63.10(d)(2).

(i) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency CI RICE with a site rating of more than 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is certified to the Tier 1 or Tier 2 emission standards in Table 1 of 40 CFR 89.112 and subject to an enforceable state or local standard requiring engine replacement and you intend to meet management practices rather than emission limits, as specified in §63.6603(d), you must submit a notification by March 3, 2013, stating that you intend to use the provision in §63.6603(d) and identifying the state or local regulation that the engine is subject to.

[73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6705, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6650 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 7 of this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 7 of this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(9) of this section.

(1) For semiannual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in §63.6595.

(2) For semiannual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595.

(3) For semiannual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) For semiannual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each stationary RICE that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6 (a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent Compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(4) of this section.

(6) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595 and ending on December 31.

(7) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31 following the end of the first calendar year after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in §63.6595.

(8) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the annual reporting period from January 1 through December 31.

(9) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(c) The Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If you had a malfunction during the reporting period, the compliance report must include the number, duration, and a brief description for each type of malfunction which occurred during the reporting period and which caused or may have caused any applicable emission limitation to be exceeded. The report must also include a description of actions taken by an owner or operator during a malfunction of an affected source to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.6605(b), including actions taken to correct a malfunction.

(5) If there are no deviations from any emission or operating limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission or operating limitations during the reporting period.

(6) If there were no periods during which the continuous monitoring system (CMS), including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period.

(d) For each deviation from an emission or operating limitation that occurs for a stationary RICE where you are not using a CMS to comply with the emission or operating limitations in this subpart, the Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section and the information in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The total operating time of the stationary RICE at which the deviation occurred during the reporting period.

(2) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(e) For each deviation from an emission or operating limitation occurring for a stationary RICE where you are using a CMS to comply with the emission and operating limitations in this subpart, you must include information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) and (e)(1) through (12) of this section.

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(3) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was out-of-control, including the information in §63.8(c)(8).

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of malfunction or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(7) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period, and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total operating time of the stationary RICE at which the CMS downtime occurred during that reporting period.

(8) An identification of each parameter and pollutant (CO or formaldehyde) that was monitored at the stationary RICE.

(9) A brief description of the stationary RICE.

(10) A brief description of the CMS.

(11) The date of the latest CMS certification or audit.

(12) A description of any changes in CMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

(f) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6 (a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a Compliance report pursuant to Table 7 of this subpart along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the Compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission or operating limitation in this subpart, submission of the Compliance report shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a Compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permit authority.

(g) If you are operating as a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must submit an annual report according to Table 7 of this subpart by the date specified unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, according to the information described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section. You must report the data specified in (g)(1) through (g)(3) of this section.

(1) Fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations. You must also demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas or digester gas is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the total fuel consumption on an annual basis.

(2) The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits.

(3) Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.

(h) If you own or operate an emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 100 brake HP that operates or is contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per calendar year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operates for the purpose specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii), you must submit an annual report according to the requirements in paragraphs (h)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) The report must contain the following information:

(i) Company name and address where the engine is located.

(ii) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(iii) Engine site rating and model year.

(iv) Latitude and longitude of the engine in decimal degrees reported to the fifth decimal place.

(v) Hours operated for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii), including the date, start time, and end time for engine operation for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii).

(vi) Number of hours the engine is contractually obligated to be available for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii).

(vii) Hours spent for operation for the purpose specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii), including the date, start time, and end time for engine operation for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii). The report must also identify the entity that dispatched the engine and the situation that necessitated the dispatch of the engine.

(viii) If there were no deviations from the fuel requirements in §63.6604 that apply to the engine (if any), a statement that there were no deviations from the fuel requirements during the reporting period.

(ix) If there were deviations from the fuel requirements in §63.6604 that apply to the engine (if any), information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations, and the corrective action taken.

(2) The first annual report must cover the calendar year 2015 and must be submitted no later than March 31, 2016. Subsequent annual reports for each calendar year must be submitted no later than March 31 of the following calendar year.

(3) The annual report must be submitted electronically using the subpart specific reporting form in the Compliance and Emissions Data Reporting Interface (CEDRI) that is accessed through EPA's Central Data Exchange (CDX) (www.epa.gov/cdx). However, if the reporting form specific to this subpart is not available in CEDRI at the time that the report is due, the written report must be submitted to the Administrator at the appropriate address listed in §63.13.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010; 78 FR 6705, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6655 What records must I keep?

(a) If you must comply with the emission and operating limitations, you must keep the records described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5), (b)(1) through (b)(3) and (c) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirement in §63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) Records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of operation (*i.e.*, process equipment) or the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.

(3) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in §63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(4) Records of all required maintenance performed on the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.

(5) Records of actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions in accordance with §63.6605(b), including corrective actions to restore malfunctioning process and air pollution control and monitoring equipment to its normal or usual manner of operation.

(b) For each CEMS or CPMS, you must keep the records listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Records described in §63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi).

(2) Previous (*i.e.*, superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in §63.8(d)(3).

(3) Requests for alternatives to the relative accuracy test for CEMS or CPMS as required in §63.8(f)(6)(i), if applicable.

(c) If you are operating a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must keep the records of your daily fuel usage monitors.

(d) You must keep the records required in Table 6 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission or operating limitation that applies to you.

(e) You must keep records of the maintenance conducted on the stationary RICE in order to demonstrate that you operated and maintained the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to your own maintenance plan if you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE;

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) An existing stationary emergency RICE.

(3) An existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions subject to management practices as shown in Table 2d to this subpart.

(f) If you own or operate any of the stationary RICE in paragraphs (f)(1) through (2) of this section, you must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner or operator must document how many hours are spent for emergency operation, including what classified the operation as emergency and how many hours are spent for non-emergency operation. If the engine is used for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) or (iii) or §63.6640(f)(4)(ii), the owner or operator must keep records of the notification of the emergency situation, and the date, start time, and end time of engine operation for these purposes.

(1) An existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

(2) An existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010; 78 FR 6706, Jan. 30, 2013]

§63.6660 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to §63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record readily accessible in hard copy or electronic form for at least 5 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to §63.10(b)(1).

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

Other Requirements and Information

§63.6665 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with any of the requirements of the General Provisions specified in Table 8: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing stationary RICE that combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, an existing emergency stationary RICE, or an existing limited use stationary RICE. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a

site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in the General Provisions specified in Table 8 except for the initial notification requirements: A new stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new limited use stationary RICE.

[75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

§63.6670 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart is implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the U.S. EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out whether this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of the U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the non-opacity emission limitations and operating limitations in §63.6600 under §63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(5) Approval of a performance test which was conducted prior to the effective date of the rule, as specified in §63.6610(b).

§63.6675 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (CAA); in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part; and in this section as follows:

Alaska Railbelt Grid means the service areas of the six regulated public utilities that extend from Fairbanks to Anchorage and the Kenai Peninsula. These utilities are Golden Valley Electric Association; Chugach Electric Association; Matanuska Electric Association; Homer Electric Association; Anchorage Municipal Light & Power; and the City of Seward Electric System.

Area source means any stationary source of HAP that is not a major source as defined in part 63.

Associated equipment as used in this subpart and as referred to in section 112(n)(4) of the CAA, means equipment associated with an oil or natural gas exploration or production well, and includes all equipment from the well bore to the point of custody transfer, except glycol dehydration units, storage vessels with potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines, and stationary RICE.

Backup power for renewable energy means an engine that provides backup power to a facility that generates electricity from renewable energy resources, as that term is defined in Alaska Statute 42.45.045(l)(5) (incorporated by reference, see §63.14).

Black start engine means an engine whose only purpose is to start up a combustion turbine.

CAA means the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*, as amended by Public Law 101-549, 104 Stat. 2399).

Commercial emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in commercial establishments such as office buildings, hotels, stores, telecommunications facilities, restaurants, financial institutions such as banks, doctor's offices, and sports and performing arts facilities.

Compression ignition means relating to a type of stationary internal combustion engine that is not a spark ignition engine.

Custody transfer means the transfer of hydrocarbon liquids or natural gas: After processing and/or treatment in the producing operations, or from storage vessels or automatic transfer facilities or other such equipment, including product loading racks, to pipelines or any other forms of transportation. For the purposes of this subpart, the point at which such liquids or natural gas enters a natural gas processing plant is a point of custody transfer.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

- (1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limitation or operating limitation;
- (2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
- (3) Fails to meet any emission limitation or operating limitation in this subpart during malfunction, regardless or whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.
- (4) Fails to satisfy the general duty to minimize emissions established by §63.6(e)(1)(i).

Diesel engine means any stationary RICE in which a high boiling point liquid fuel injected into the combustion chamber ignites when the air charge has been compressed to a temperature sufficiently high for auto-ignition. This process is also known as compression ignition.

Diesel fuel means any liquid obtained from the distillation of petroleum with a boiling point of approximately 150 to 360 degrees Celsius. One commonly used form is fuel oil number 2. Diesel fuel also includes any non-distillate fuel with comparable physical and chemical properties (e.g. biodiesel) that is suitable for use in compression ignition engines.

Digester gas means any gaseous by-product of wastewater treatment typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of organic waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO₂.

Dual-fuel engine means any stationary RICE in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for compression ignition and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel.

Emergency stationary RICE means any stationary reciprocating internal combustion engine that meets all of the criteria in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this definition. All emergency stationary RICE must comply with the requirements specified in §63.6640(f) in order to be considered emergency stationary RICE. If the engine does not comply with the requirements specified in §63.6640(f), then it is not considered to be an emergency stationary RICE under this subpart.

(1) The stationary RICE is operated to provide electrical power or mechanical work during an emergency situation. Examples include stationary RICE used to produce power for critical networks or equipment (including power supplied to portions of a facility) when electric power from the local utility (or the normal power source, if the facility runs on its own power production) is interrupted, or stationary RICE used to pump water in the case of fire or flood, etc.

(2) The stationary RICE is operated under limited circumstances for situations not included in paragraph (1) of this definition, as specified in §63.6640(f).

(3) The stationary RICE operates as part of a financial arrangement with another entity in situations not included in paragraph (1) of this definition only as allowed in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) or (iii) and §63.6640(f)(4)(i) or (ii).

Engine startup means the time from initial start until applied load and engine and associated equipment reaches steady state or normal operation. For stationary engine with catalytic controls, engine startup means the time from initial start until applied load and engine and associated equipment, including the catalyst, reaches steady state or normal operation.

Four-stroke engine means any type of engine which completes the power cycle in two crankshaft revolutions, with intake and compression strokes in the first revolution and power and exhaust strokes in the second revolution.

Gaseous fuel means a material used for combustion which is in the gaseous state at standard atmospheric temperature and pressure conditions.

Gasoline means any fuel sold in any State for use in motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, or nonroad or stationary engines, and commonly or commercially known or sold as gasoline.

Glycol dehydration unit means a device in which a liquid glycol (including, but not limited to, ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, or triethylene glycol) absorbent directly contacts a natural gas stream and absorbs water in a contact tower or absorption column (absorber). The glycol contacts and absorbs water vapor and other gas stream constituents from the natural gas and becomes "rich" glycol. This glycol is then regenerated in the glycol dehydration unit reboiler. The "lean" glycol is then recycled.

Hazardous air pollutants (HAP) means any air pollutants listed in or pursuant to section 112(b) of the CAA.

Institutional emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in institutional establishments such as medical centers, nursing homes, research centers, institutions of higher education, correctional facilities, elementary and secondary schools, libraries, religious establishments, police stations, and fire stations.

ISO standard day conditions means 288 degrees Kelvin (15 degrees Celsius), 60 percent relative humidity and 101.3 kilopascals pressure.

Landfill gas means a gaseous by-product of the land application of municipal refuse typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO₂.

Lean burn engine means any two-stroke or four-stroke spark ignited engine that does not meet the definition of a rich burn engine.

Limited use stationary RICE means any stationary RICE that operates less than 100 hours per year.

Liquefied petroleum gas means any liquefied hydrocarbon gas obtained as a by-product in petroleum refining of natural gas production.

Liquid fuel means any fuel in liquid form at standard temperature and pressure, including but not limited to diesel, residual/crude oil, kerosene/naphtha (jet fuel), and gasoline.

Major Source, as used in this subpart, shall have the same meaning as in §63.2, except that:

(1) Emissions from any oil or gas exploration or production well (with its associated equipment (as defined in this section)) and emissions from any pipeline compressor station or pump station shall not be aggregated with emissions from other similar units, to determine whether such emission points or stations are major sources, even when emission points are in a contiguous area or under common control;

(2) For oil and gas production facilities, emissions from processes, operations, or equipment that are not part of the same oil and gas production facility, as defined in §63.1271 of subpart HHH of this part, shall not be aggregated;

(3) For production field facilities, only HAP emissions from glycol dehydration units, storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines and reciprocating internal combustion engines shall be aggregated for a major source determination; and

(4) Emissions from processes, operations, and equipment that are not part of the same natural gas transmission and storage facility, as defined in §63.1271 of subpart HHH of this part, shall not be aggregated.

Malfunction means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner which causes, or has the potential to cause, the emission limitations in an applicable standard to be exceeded. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

Natural gas means a naturally occurring mixture of hydrocarbon and non-hydrocarbon gases found in geologic formations beneath the Earth's surface, of which the principal constituent is methane. Natural gas may be field or pipeline quality.

Non-selective catalytic reduction (NSCR) means an add-on catalytic nitrogen oxides (NO_x) control device for rich burn engines that, in a two-step reaction, promotes the conversion of excess oxygen, NO_x, CO, and volatile organic compounds (VOC) into CO₂, nitrogen, and water.

Oil and gas production facility as used in this subpart means any grouping of equipment where hydrocarbon liquids are processed, upgraded (*i.e.*, remove impurities or other constituents to meet contract specifications), or stored prior to the point of custody transfer; or where natural gas is processed, upgraded, or stored prior to entering the natural gas transmission and storage source category. For purposes of a major source determination, facility (including a building, structure, or installation) means oil and natural gas production and processing equipment that is located within the boundaries of an individual surface site as defined in this section. Equipment that is part of a facility will typically be located within close proximity to other equipment located at the same facility. Pieces of production equipment or groupings of equipment located on different oil and gas leases, mineral fee tracts, lease tracts, subsurface or surface unit areas, surface fee tracts, surface lease tracts, or separate surface sites, whether or not connected by a road, waterway, power line or pipeline, shall not be considered part of the same facility. Examples of facilities in the oil and natural gas production source category include, but are not limited to, well sites, satellite tank batteries, central tank batteries, a compressor station that transports natural gas to a natural gas processing plant, and natural gas processing plants.

Oxidation catalyst means an add-on catalytic control device that controls CO and VOC by oxidation.

Peaking unit or engine means any standby engine intended for use during periods of high demand that are not emergencies.

Percent load means the fractional power of an engine compared to its maximum manufacturer's design capacity at engine site conditions. Percent load may range between 0 percent to above 100 percent.

Potential to emit means the maximum capacity of a stationary source to emit a pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of the stationary source to emit a pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or on the type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed, shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation or the effect it would have on emissions is federally enforceable. For oil and natural gas production facilities subject to subpart HH of this part, the potential to emit provisions in §63.760(a) may be used. For natural gas transmission and storage facilities subject to subpart HHH of this part, the maximum annual facility gas throughput for storage facilities may be determined according to §63.1270(a)(1) and the maximum annual throughput for transmission facilities may be determined according to §63.1270(a)(2).

Production field facility means those oil and gas production facilities located prior to the point of custody transfer.

Production well means any hole drilled in the earth from which crude oil, condensate, or field natural gas is extracted.

Propane means a colorless gas derived from petroleum and natural gas, with the molecular structure C₃H₈.

Remote stationary RICE means stationary RICE meeting any of the following criteria:

(1) Stationary RICE located in an offshore area that is beyond the line of ordinary low water along that portion of the coast of the United States that is in direct contact with the open seas and beyond the line marking the seaward limit of inland waters.

(2) Stationary RICE located on a pipeline segment that meets both of the criteria in paragraphs (2)(i) and (ii) of this definition.

(i) A pipeline segment with 10 or fewer buildings intended for human occupancy and no buildings with four or more stories within 220 yards (200 meters) on either side of the centerline of any continuous 1-mile (1.6 kilometers) length of pipeline. Each separate dwelling unit in a multiple dwelling unit building is counted as a separate building intended for human occupancy.

(ii) The pipeline segment does not lie within 100 yards (91 meters) of either a building or a small, well-defined outside area (such as a playground, recreation area, outdoor theater, or other place of public assembly) that is occupied by 20 or more persons on at least 5 days a week for 10 weeks in any 12-month period. The days and weeks need not be consecutive. The building or area is considered occupied for a full day if it is occupied for any portion of the day.

(iii) For purposes of this paragraph (2), the term pipeline segment means all parts of those physical facilities through which gas moves in transportation, including but not limited to pipe, valves, and other appurtenance attached to pipe, compressor units, metering stations, regulator stations, delivery stations, holders, and fabricated assemblies. Stationary RICE located within 50 yards (46 meters) of the pipeline segment providing power for equipment on a pipeline segment are part of the pipeline segment. Transportation of gas means the gathering, transmission, or distribution of gas by pipeline, or the storage of gas. A building is intended for human occupancy if its primary use is for a purpose involving the presence of humans.

(3) Stationary RICE that are not located on gas pipelines and that have 5 or fewer buildings intended for human occupancy and no buildings with four or more stories within a 0.25 mile radius around the engine. A building is intended for human occupancy if its primary use is for a purpose involving the presence of humans.

Residential emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in residential establishments such as homes or apartment buildings.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Rich burn engine means any four-stroke spark ignited engine where the manufacturer's recommended operating air/fuel ratio divided by the stoichiometric air/fuel ratio at full load conditions is less than or equal to 1.1. Engines originally manufactured as rich burn engines, but modified prior to December 19, 2002 with passive emission control technology for NO_x (such as pre-combustion chambers) will be considered lean burn engines. Also, existing engines where there are no manufacturer's recommendations regarding air/fuel ratio will be considered a rich burn engine if the excess oxygen content of the exhaust at full load conditions is less than or equal to 2 percent.

Site-rated HP means the maximum manufacturer's design capacity at engine site conditions.

Spark ignition means relating to either: A gasoline-fueled engine; or any other type of engine with a spark plug (or other sparking device) and with operating characteristics significantly similar to the theoretical Otto combustion cycle. Spark ignition engines usually use a throttle to regulate intake air flow to control power during normal operation. Dual-fuel engines in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for CI and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel at an annual average ratio of less than 2 parts diesel fuel to 100 parts total fuel on an energy equivalent basis are spark ignition engines.

Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engine (RICE) means any reciprocating internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

Stationary RICE test cell/stand means an engine test cell/stand, as defined in subpart P of this part, that tests stationary RICE.

Stoichiometric means the theoretical air-to-fuel ratio required for complete combustion.

Storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions means any storage vessel that contains a hydrocarbon liquid with a stock tank gas-to-oil ratio equal to or greater than 0.31 cubic meters per liter and an American Petroleum Institute gravity equal to or greater than 40 degrees and an actual annual average hydrocarbon liquid throughput equal to or greater than 79,500 liters per day. Flash emissions occur when dissolved hydrocarbons in the fluid evolve from solution when the fluid pressure is reduced.

Subpart means 40 CFR part 63, subpart ZZZZ.

Surface site means any combination of one or more graded pad sites, gravel pad sites, foundations, platforms, or the immediate physical location upon which equipment is physically affixed.

Two-stroke engine means a type of engine which completes the power cycle in single crankshaft revolution by combining the intake and compression operations into one stroke and the power and exhaust operations into a second stroke. This system requires auxiliary scavenging and inherently runs lean of stoichiometric.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3607, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9679, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011; 78 FR 6706, Jan. 30, 2013]

Table 1a to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Emission Limitations for Existing, New, and Reconstructed Spark Ignition, 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following emission limitations at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent for existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

For each . . .	You must meet the following emission limitation, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
1. 4SRB stationary RICE	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more. If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004, you may reduce formaldehyde emissions by 75 percent or more until June 15, 2007 or	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. ¹
	b. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O ₂	

¹ Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[75 FR 9679, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010]

Table 1b to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Operating Limitations for Existing, New, and Reconstructed SI 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600, 63.6603, 63.6630 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following operating limitations for existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

For each . . .	You must meet the following operating limitation, except during periods of startup . . .
1. existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more (or by 75 percent or more, if applicable) and using NSCR; or existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ and using NSCR;	a. maintain your catalyst so that the pressure drop across the catalyst does not change by more than 2 inches of water at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent from the pressure drop across the catalyst measured during the initial performance test; and b. maintain the temperature of your stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst inlet temperature is greater than or equal to 750 °F and less than or equal to 1250 °F. ¹
2. existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more (or by 75 percent or more, if applicable) and not using NSCR; or	Comply with any operating limitations approved by the Administrator.
existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ and not using NSCR.	

¹Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.8(f) for a different temperature range.

[78 FR 6706, Jan. 30, 2013]

Table 2a to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Emission Limitations for New and Reconstructed 2SLB and Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP and New and Reconstructed 4SLB Stationary RICE ≥250 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following emission limitations for new and reconstructed lean burn and new and reconstructed compression ignition stationary RICE at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent:

For each . . .	You must meet the following emission limitation, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
1. 2SLB stationary RICE	a. Reduce CO emissions by 58 percent or more; or b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 12 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ . If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004, you may limit concentration of formaldehyde to 17 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ until June 15, 2007	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. ¹
2. 4SLB stationary RICE	a. Reduce CO emissions by 93 percent or more; or	
	b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 14 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂	
3. CI stationary RICE	a. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more; or	
	b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 580 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O ₂	

¹Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[75 FR 9680, Mar. 3, 2010]

Table 2b to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Operating Limitations for New and Reconstructed 2SLB and CI Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions, New and Reconstructed 4SLB Stationary RICE ≥250 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions, Existing CI Stationary RICE >500 HP

As stated in §§63.6600, 63.6601, 63.6603, 63.6630, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following operating limitations for new and reconstructed 2SLB and CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions; new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions; and existing CI stationary RICE >500 HP:

For each . . .	You must meet the following operating limitation, except during periods of startup . . .
1. New and reconstructed 2SLB and CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions and new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to reduce CO emissions and using an oxidation catalyst; and New and reconstructed 2SLB and CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions and new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using an oxidation catalyst.	a. maintain your catalyst so that the pressure drop across the catalyst does not change by more than 2 inches of water at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent from the pressure drop across the catalyst that was measured during the initial performance test; and b. maintain the temperature of your stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst inlet temperature is greater than or equal to 450 °F and less than or equal to 1350 °F. ¹
2. Existing CI stationary RICE >500 HP complying with the requirement to limit or reduce the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust and using an oxidation catalyst	a. maintain your catalyst so that the pressure drop across the catalyst does not change by more than 2 inches of water from the pressure drop across the catalyst that was measured during the initial performance test; and
	b. maintain the temperature of your stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst inlet temperature is greater than or equal to 450 °F and less than or equal to 1350 °F. ¹
3. New and reconstructed 2SLB and CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions and new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to reduce CO emissions and not using an oxidation catalyst; and	Comply with any operating limitations approved by the Administrator.
New and reconstructed 2SLB and CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions and new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using an oxidation catalyst; and	
existing CI stationary RICE >500 HP complying with the requirement to limit or reduce the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using an oxidation catalyst.	

¹Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.8(f) for a different temperature range.

[78 FR 6707, Jan. 30, 2013]

Table 2c to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Existing Compression Ignition Stationary RICE Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions and Existing Spark Ignition Stationary RICE ≤500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6600, 63.6602, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for existing compression ignition stationary RICE located at a major source of HAP emissions and existing spark ignition stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
1. Emergency stationary CI RICE and black start stationary CI RICE ¹	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first. ² b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. ³	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. ³
2. Non-Emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE <100 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first. ² b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. ³	
3. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE 100≤HP≤300 HP	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 230 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ .	
4. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE 300<HP≤500	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ ; or b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	
5. Non-Emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE >500 HP	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 23 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ ; or b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
6. Emergency stationary SI RICE and black start stationary SI RICE. ¹	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ² b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. ³	
7. Non-Emergency, non-black start stationary SI RICE <100 HP that are not 2SLB stationary RICE	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ² b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary;	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. ³	
8. Non-Emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary SI RICE <100 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ² b. Inspect spark plugs every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary;	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. ³	
9. Non-emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 225 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ .	
10. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 47 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ .	
11. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500	Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 10.3 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ .	

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
12. Non-emergency, non-black start stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 177 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O ₂ .	

¹If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to perform the work practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2c of this subpart, or if performing the work practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law, the work practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law has abated. The work practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the work practice on the schedule required and the federal, state or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

²Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in §63.6625(i) or (j) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2c of this subpart.

³Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[78 FR 6708, Jan. 30, 2013, as amended at 78 FR 14457, Mar. 6, 2013]

Table 2d to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Existing Stationary RICE Located at Area Sources of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§63.6603 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for existing stationary RICE located at area sources of HAP emissions:

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
1. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE ≤300 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹ b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply.
2. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE 300<HP≤500	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd at 15 percent O ₂ ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
3. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE >500 HP	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 23 ppmvd at 15 percent O ₂ ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	
4. Emergency stationary CI RICE and black start stationary CI RICE. ²	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹	
	b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
5. Emergency stationary SI RICE; black start stationary SI RICE; non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year; non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year. ²	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹ b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
6. Non-emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary RICE	a. Change oil and filter every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
7. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE ≤500 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹	

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
8. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB remote stationary RICE >500 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 2,160 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 2,160 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 2,160 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
9. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP that are not remote stationary RICE and that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year	Install an oxidation catalyst to reduce HAP emissions from the stationary RICE.	
10. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE ≤500 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
11. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB remote stationary RICE >500 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 2,160 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 2,160 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	

For each . . .	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup . . .	During periods of startup you must . . .
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 2,160 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
12. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP that are not remote stationary RICE and that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year	Install NSCR to reduce HAP emissions from the stationary RICE.	
13. Non-emergency, non-black start stationary RICE which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; ¹ b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	

¹Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in §63.6625(i) or (j) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2d of this subpart.

²If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to perform the management practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2d of this subpart, or if performing the management practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law, the management practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law has abated. The management practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under federal, state, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the management practice on the schedule required and the federal, state or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

[78 FR 6709, Jan. 30, 2013]

Table 3 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Subsequent Performance Tests

As stated in §§63.6615 and 63.6620, you must comply with the following subsequent performance test requirements:

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must . . .
1. New or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at major sources; new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at major sources; and new or reconstructed CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at major sources	Reduce CO emissions and not using a CEMS	Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. ¹
2. 4SRB stationary RICE ≥5,000 HP located at major sources	Reduce formaldehyde emissions	Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. ¹

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must . . .
3. Stationary RICE >500 HP located at major sources and new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at major sources	Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust	Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. ¹
4. Existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE	Limit or reduce CO emissions and not using a CEMS	Conduct subsequent performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first.
5. Existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE >500 HP that are limited use stationary RICE	Limit or reduce CO emissions and not using a CEMS	Conduct subsequent performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever comes first.

¹After you have demonstrated compliance for two consecutive tests, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to annually. If the results of any subsequent annual performance test indicate the stationary RICE is not in compliance with the CO or formaldehyde emission limitation, or you deviate from any of your operating limitations, you must resume semiannual performance tests.

[78 FR 6711, Jan. 30, 2013]

Table 4 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests

As stated in §§63.6610, 63.6611, 63.6620, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for performance tests for stationary RICE:

Table 4 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must . . .	Using . . .	According to the following requirements . . .
1. 2SLB, 4SLB, and CI stationary RICE	a. reduce CO emissions	i. Select the sampling port location and the number/location of traverse points at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and		(a) For CO and O ₂ measurement, ducts ≤6 inches in diameter may be sampled at a single point located at the duct centroid and ducts >6 and ≤12 inches in diameter may be sampled at 3 traverse points located at 16.7, 50.0, and 83.3% of the measurement line ('3-point long line'). If the duct is >12 inches in diameter <i>and</i> the sampling port location meets the two and half-diameter criterion of Section 11.1.1 of Method 1 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-1, the duct may be sampled at '3-point long line'; otherwise, conduct the stratification testing and select sampling points according to Section 8.1.2 of Method 7E of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-4.

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must . . .	Using . . .	According to the following requirements . . .
		ii. Measure the O ₂ at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and	(1) Method 3 or 3A or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-2, or ASTM Method D6522-00 (Reapproved 2005) ^{ac} (heated probe not necessary)	(b) Measurements to determine O ₂ must be made at the same time as the measurements for CO concentration.
		iii. Measure the CO at the inlet and the outlet of the control device	(1) ASTM D6522-00 (Reapproved 2005) ^{abc} (heated probe not necessary) or Method 10 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-4	(c) The CO concentration must be at 15 percent O ₂ , dry basis.
2. 4SRB stationary RICE	a. reduce formaldehyde emissions	i. Select the sampling port location and the number/location of traverse points at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and		(a) For formaldehyde, O ₂ , and moisture measurement, ducts ≤6 inches in diameter may be sampled at a single point located at the duct centroid and ducts >6 and ≤12 inches in diameter may be sampled at 3 traverse points located at 16.7, 50.0, and 83.3% of the measurement line ('3-point long line'). If the duct is >12 inches in diameter <i>and</i> the sampling port location meets the two and half-diameter criterion of Section 11.1.1 of Method 1 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, the duct may be sampled at '3-point long line'; otherwise, conduct the stratification testing and select sampling points according to Section 8.1.2 of Method 7E of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A.
		ii. Measure O ₂ at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and	(1) Method 3 or 3A or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-2, or ASTM Method D6522-00 (Reapproved 2005) ^a (heated probe not necessary)	(a) Measurements to determine O ₂ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for formaldehyde or THC concentration.
		iii. Measure moisture content at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and	(1) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-3, or Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348-03 ^a	(a) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde or THC concentration.

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must . . .	Using . . .	According to the following requirements . . .
		iv. If demonstrating compliance with the formaldehyde percent reduction requirement, measure formaldehyde at the inlet and the outlet of the control device	(1) Method 320 or 323 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A; or ASTM D6348-03 ^a , provided in ASTM D6348-03 Annex A5 (Analyte Spiking Technique), the percent R must be greater than or equal to 70 and less than or equal to 130	(a) Formaldehyde concentration must be at 15 percent O ₂ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.
		v. If demonstrating compliance with the THC percent reduction requirement, measure THC at the inlet and the outlet of the control device	(1) Method 25A, reported as propane, of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-7	(a) THC concentration must be at 15 percent O ₂ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.
3. Stationary RICE	a. limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust	i. Select the sampling port location and the number/location of traverse points at the exhaust of the stationary RICE; and		(a) For formaldehyde, CO, O ₂ , and moisture measurement, ducts ≤6 inches in diameter may be sampled at a single point located at the duct centroid and ducts >6 and ≤12 inches in diameter may be sampled at 3 traverse points located at 16.7, 50.0, and 83.3% of the measurement line ('3-point long line'). If the duct is >12 inches in diameter <i>and</i> the sampling port location meets the two and half-diameter criterion of Section 11.1.1 of Method 1 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, the duct may be sampled at '3-point long line'; otherwise, conduct the stratification testing and select sampling points according to Section 8.1.2 of Method 7E of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A. If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.
		ii. Determine the O ₂ concentration of the stationary RICE exhaust at the sampling port location; and	(1) Method 3 or 3A or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-2, or ASTM Method D6522-00 (Reapproved 2005) ^a (heated probe not necessary)	(a) Measurements to determine O ₂ concentration must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde or CO concentration.
		iii. Measure moisture content of the stationary RICE exhaust at the sampling port location; and	(1) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-3, or Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348-03 ^a	(a) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde or CO concentration.

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must . . .	Using . . .	According to the following requirements . . .
		iv. Measure formaldehyde at the exhaust of the station-ary RICE; or	(1) Method 320 or 323 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A; or ASTM D6348-03 ^a , provided in ASTM D6348-03 Annex A5 (Analyte Spiking Technique), the percent R must be greater than or equal to 70 and less than or equal to 130	(a) Formaldehyde concentration must be at 15 percent O ₂ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.
		v. measure CO at the exhaust of the station-ary RICE	(1) Method 10 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A-4, ASTM Method D6522-00 (2005) ^{ac} , Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D6348-03 ^a	(a) CO concentration must be at 15 percent O ₂ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.

^aYou may also use Methods 3A and 10 as options to ASTM-D6522-00 (2005). You may obtain a copy of ASTM-D6522-00 (2005) from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

^bYou may obtain a copy of ASTM-D6348-03 from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

[79 FR 11290, Feb. 27, 2014]

Table 5 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Emission Limitations, Operating Limitations, and Other Requirements

As stated in §§63.6612, 63.6625 and 63.6630, you must initially comply with the emission and operating limitations as required by the following:

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You have demonstrated initial compliance if . . .
1. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP	a. Reduce CO emissions and using oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS	i. The average reduction of emissions of CO determined from the initial performance test achieves the required CO percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.
2. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP	a. Limit the concentration of CO, using oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS	i. The average CO concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation; and

		ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and
		iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.
3. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP	a. Reduce CO emissions and not using oxidation catalyst	i. The average reduction of emissions of CO determined from the initial performance test achieves the required CO percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.
4. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP	a. Limit the concentration of CO, and not using oxidation catalyst	i. The average CO concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and
		iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.
5. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP	a. Reduce CO emissions, and using a CEMS	i. You have installed a CEMS to continuously monitor CO and either O ₂ or CO ₂ at both the inlet and outlet of the oxidation catalyst according to the requirements in §63.6625(a); and ii. You have conducted a performance evaluation of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and
		iii. The average reduction of CO calculated using §63.6620 equals or exceeds the required percent reduction. The initial test comprises the first 4-hour period after successful validation of the CEMS. Compliance is based on the average percent reduction achieved during the 4-hour period.
6. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP	a. Limit the concentration of CO, and using a CEMS	i. You have installed a CEMS to continuously monitor CO and either O ₂ or CO ₂ at the outlet of the oxidation catalyst according to the requirements in §63.6625(a); and
		ii. You have conducted a performance evaluation of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and

		<p>iii. The average concentration of CO calculated using §63.6620 is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation. The initial test comprises the first 4-hour period after successful validation of the CEMS. Compliance is based on the average concentration measured during the 4-hour period.</p>
<p>7. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP</p>	<p>a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and using NSCR</p>	<p>i. The average reduction of emissions of formaldehyde determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required formaldehyde percent reduction, or the average reduction of emissions of THC determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than 30 percent; and</p>
		<p>ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and</p>
		<p>iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.</p>
<p>8. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP</p>	<p>a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and not using NSCR</p>	<p>i. The average reduction of emissions of formaldehyde determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required formaldehyde percent reduction or the average reduction of emissions of THC determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than 30 percent; and</p>
		<p>ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and</p>
		<p>iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.</p>
<p>9. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE $250 \leq \text{HP} \leq 500$ located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP</p>	<p>a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using oxidation catalyst or NSCR</p>	<p>i. The average formaldehyde concentration, corrected to 15 percent O₂, dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and</p> <p>ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and</p>
		<p>iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.</p>

<p>10. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP</p>	<p>a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using oxidation catalyst or NSCR</p>	<p>i. The average formaldehyde concentration, corrected to 15 percent O₂, dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in §63.6625(b); and</p>
		<p>iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.</p>
<p>11. Existing non-emergency stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE 300<HP≤500 located at an area source of HAP</p>	<p>a. Reduce CO emissions</p>	<p>i. The average reduction of emissions of CO or formaldehyde, as applicable determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required CO or formaldehyde, as applicable, percent reduction.</p>
<p>12. Existing non-emergency stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE 300<HP≤500 located at an area source of HAP</p>	<p>a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust</p>	<p>i. The average formaldehyde or CO concentration, as applicable, corrected to 15 percent O₂, dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde or CO emission limitation, as applicable.</p>
<p>13. Existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year</p>	<p>a. Install an oxidation catalyst</p>	<p>i. You have conducted an initial compliance demonstration as specified in §63.6630(e) to show that the average reduction of emissions of CO is 93 percent or more, or the average CO concentration is less than or equal to 47 ppmvd at 15 percent O₂;</p>
		<p>ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b), or you have installed equipment to automatically shut down the engine if the catalyst inlet temperature exceeds 1350 °F.</p>
<p>14. Existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year</p>	<p>a. Install NSCR</p>	<p>i. You have conducted an initial compliance demonstration as specified in §63.6630(e) to show that the average reduction of emissions of CO is 75 percent or more, the average CO concentration is less than or equal to 270 ppmvd at 15 percent O₂, or the average reduction of emissions of THC is 30 percent or more;</p>
		<p>ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in §63.6625(b), or you have installed equipment to automatically shut down the engine if the catalyst inlet temperature exceeds 1250 °F.</p>

Table 6 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Emission Limitations, and Other Requirements

As stated in §63.6640, you must continuously comply with the emissions and operating limitations and work or management practices as required by the following:

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .
1. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, and new or reconstructed non-emergency CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce CO emissions and using an oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for CO to demonstrate that the required CO percent reduction is achieved ^a ; and ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
2. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, and new or reconstructed non-emergency CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce CO emissions and not using an oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for CO to demonstrate that the required CO percent reduction is achieved ^a ; and ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
3. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP	a. Reduce CO emissions or limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and using a CEMS	i. Collecting the monitoring data according to §63.6625(a), reducing the measurements to 1-hour averages, calculating the percent reduction or concentration of CO emissions according to §63.6620; and ii. Demonstrating that the catalyst achieves the required percent reduction of CO emissions over the 4-hour averaging period, or that the emission remain at or below the CO concentration limit; and
		iii. Conducting an annual RATA of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, as well as daily and periodic data quality checks in accordance with 40 CFR part 60, appendix F, procedure 1.

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .
4. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and using NSCR	i. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and
		ii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iii. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		iv. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
5. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and not using NSCR	i. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and
		ii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iii. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
6. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE with a brake HP ≥5,000 located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions	Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that the required formaldehyde percent reduction is achieved, or to demonstrate that the average reduction of emissions of THC determined from the performance test is equal to or greater than 30 percent. ^a
7. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP and new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP	a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using oxidation catalyst or NSCR	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that your emissions remain at or below the formaldehyde concentration limit ^a ; and
		ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .
8. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP and new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP	a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using oxidation catalyst or NSCR	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that your emissions remain at or below the formaldehyde concentration limit ^a ; and ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
9. Existing emergency and black start stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary RICE <100 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing emergency and black start stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE ≤300 HP located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, existing non-emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year, and existing non-emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are remote stationary RICE	a. Work or Management practices	i. Operating and maintaining the stationary RICE according to the manufacturer's emission-related operation and maintenance instructions; or ii. Develop and follow your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions.
10. Existing stationary CI RICE >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE	a. Reduce CO emissions, or limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and using oxidation catalyst	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
11. Existing stationary CI RICE >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE	a. Reduce CO emissions, or limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and not using oxidation catalyst	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
12. Existing limited use CI stationary RICE >500 HP	a. Reduce CO emissions or limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and using an oxidation catalyst	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
13. Existing limited use CI stationary RICE >500 HP	a. Reduce CO emissions or limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and not using an oxidation catalyst	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and

For each . . .	Complying with the requirement to . . .	You must demonstrate continuous compliance by . . .
		ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to §63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
14. Existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	a. Install an oxidation catalyst	i. Conducting annual compliance demonstrations as specified in §63.6640(c) to show that the average reduction of emissions of CO is 93 percent or more, or the average CO concentration is less than or equal to 47 ppmvd at 15 percent O ₂ ; and either ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b), reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the limitation of greater than 450 °F and less than or equal to 1350 °F for the catalyst inlet temperature; or iii. Immediately shutting down the engine if the catalyst inlet temperature exceeds 1350 °F.
15. Existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	a. Install NSCR	i. Conducting annual compliance demonstrations as specified in §63.6640(c) to show that the average reduction of emissions of CO is 75 percent or more, the average CO concentration is less than or equal to 270 ppmvd at 15 percent O ₂ , or the average reduction of emissions of THC is 30 percent or more; and either ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to §63.6625(b), reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the limitation of greater than or equal to 750 °F and less than or equal to 1250 °F for the catalyst inlet temperature; or iii. Immediately shutting down the engine if the catalyst inlet temperature exceeds 1250 °F.

^aAfter you have demonstrated compliance for two consecutive tests, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to annually. If the results of any subsequent annual performance test indicate the stationary RICE is not in compliance with the CO or formaldehyde emission limitation, or you deviate from any of your operating limitations, you must resume semiannual performance tests.

Table 7 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As stated in §63.6650, you must comply with the following requirements for reports:

For each . . .	You must submit a . . .	The report must contain . . .	You must submit the report . . .
<p>1. Existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE >300 HP located at an area source of HAP; new or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP; and new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP</p>	<p>Compliance report</p>	<p>a. If there are no deviations from any emission limitations or operating limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations or operating limitations during the reporting period. If there were no periods during which the CMS, including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were not periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period; or</p>	<p>i. Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6650(b)(1)-(5) for engines that are not limited use stationary RICE subject to numerical emission limitations; and ii. Annually according to the requirements in §63.6650(b)(6)-(9) for engines that are limited use stationary RICE subject to numerical emission limitations.</p>
		<p>b. If you had a deviation from any emission limitation or operating limitation during the reporting period, the information in §63.6650(d). If there were periods during which the CMS, including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the information in §63.6650(e); or</p>	<p>i. Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6650(b).</p>
		<p>c. If you had a malfunction during the reporting period, the information in §63.6650(c)(4).</p>	<p>i. Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6650(b).</p>
<p>2. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis</p>	<p>Report</p>	<p>a. The fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations, and you must demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas or digester gas, is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis; and</p>	<p>i. Annually, according to the requirements in §63.6650.</p>
		<p>b. The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits; and</p>	<p>i. See item 2.a.i.</p>
		<p>c. Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.</p>	<p>i. See item 2.a.i.</p>
<p>3. Existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE and that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year</p>	<p>Compliance report</p>	<p>a. The results of the annual compliance demonstration, if conducted during the reporting period.</p>	<p>i. Semiannually according to the requirements in §63.6650(b)(1)-(5).</p>

For each . . .	You must submit a . . .	The report must contain . . .	You must submit the report . . .
4. Emergency stationary RICE that operate or are contractually obligated to be available for more than 15 hours per year for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(2)(ii) and (iii) or that operate for the purposes specified in §63.6640(f)(4)(ii)	Report	a. The information in §63.6650(h)(1)	i. annually according to the requirements in §63.6650(h)(2)-(3).

[78 FR 6719, Jan. 30, 2013]

Table 8 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart ZZZZ.

As stated in §63.6665, you must comply with the following applicable general provisions.

General provisions citation	Subject of citation	Applies to subpart	Explanation
§63.1	General applicability of the General Provisions	Yes.	
§63.2	Definitions	Yes	Additional terms defined in §63.6675.
§63.3	Units and abbreviations	Yes.	
§63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Yes.	
§63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Yes.	
§63.6(a)	Applicability	Yes.	
§63.6(b)(1)-(4)	Compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources	Yes.	
§63.6(b)(5)	Notification	Yes.	
§63.6(b)(6)	[Reserved]		
§63.6(b)(7)	Compliance dates for new and reconstructed area sources that become major sources	Yes.	
§63.6(c)(1)-(2)	Compliance dates for existing sources	Yes.	
§63.6(c)(3)-(4)	[Reserved]		
§63.6(c)(5)	Compliance dates for existing area sources that become major sources	Yes.	
§63.6(d)	[Reserved]		
§63.6(e)	Operation and maintenance	No.	
§63.6(f)(1)	Applicability of standards	No.	
§63.6(f)(2)	Methods for determining compliance	Yes.	
§63.6(f)(3)	Finding of compliance	Yes.	
§63.6(g)(1)-(3)	Use of alternate standard	Yes.	
§63.6(h)	Opacity and visible emission standards	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.
§63.6(i)	Compliance extension procedures and criteria	Yes.	

General provisions citation	Subject of citation	Applies to subpart	Explanation
§63.6(j)	Presidential compliance exemption	Yes.	
§63.7(a)(1)-(2)	Performance test dates	Yes	Subpart ZZZZ contains performance test dates at §§63.6610, 63.6611, and 63.6612.
§63.7(a)(3)	CAA section 114 authority	Yes.	
§63.7(b)(1)	Notification of performance test	Yes	Except that §63.7(b)(1) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.7(b)(2)	Notification of rescheduling	Yes	Except that §63.7(b)(2) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.7(c)	Quality assurance/test plan	Yes	Except that §63.7(c) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.7(d)	Testing facilities	Yes.	
§63.7(e)(1)	Conditions for conducting performance tests	No.	Subpart ZZZZ specifies conditions for conducting performance tests at §63.6620.
§63.7(e)(2)	Conduct of performance tests and reduction of data	Yes	Subpart ZZZZ specifies test methods at §63.6620.
§63.7(e)(3)	Test run duration	Yes.	
§63.7(e)(4)	Administrator may require other testing under section 114 of the CAA	Yes.	
§63.7(f)	Alternative test method provisions	Yes.	
§63.7(g)	Performance test data analysis, recordkeeping, and reporting	Yes.	
§63.7(h)	Waiver of tests	Yes.	
§63.8(a)(1)	Applicability of monitoring requirements	Yes	Subpart ZZZZ contains specific requirements for monitoring at §63.6625.
§63.8(a)(2)	Performance specifications	Yes.	
§63.8(a)(3)	[Reserved]		
§63.8(a)(4)	Monitoring for control devices	No.	
§63.8(b)(1)	Monitoring	Yes.	
§63.8(b)(2)-(3)	Multiple effluents and multiple monitoring systems	Yes.	
§63.8(c)(1)	Monitoring system operation and maintenance	Yes.	
§63.8(c)(1)(i)	Routine and predictable SSM	No	
§63.8(c)(1)(ii)	SSM not in Startup Shutdown Malfunction Plan	Yes.	
§63.8(c)(1)(iii)	Compliance with operation and maintenance requirements	No	
§63.8(c)(2)-(3)	Monitoring system installation	Yes.	
§63.8(c)(4)	Continuous monitoring system (CMS) requirements	Yes	Except that subpart ZZZZ does not require Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMS).
§63.8(c)(5)	COMS minimum procedures	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§63.8(c)(6)-(8)	CMS requirements	Yes	Except that subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.

General provisions citation	Subject of citation	Applies to subpart	Explanation
§63.8(d)	CMS quality control	Yes.	
§63.8(e)	CMS performance evaluation	Yes	Except for §63.8(e)(5)(ii), which applies to COMS.
		Except that §63.8(e) only applies as specified in §63.6645.	
§63.8(f)(1)-(5)	Alternative monitoring method	Yes	Except that §63.8(f)(4) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.8(f)(6)	Alternative to relative accuracy test	Yes	Except that §63.8(f)(6) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.8(g)	Data reduction	Yes	Except that provisions for COMS are not applicable. Averaging periods for demonstrating compliance are specified at §§63.6635 and 63.6640.
§63.9(a)	Applicability and State delegation of notification requirements	Yes.	
§63.9(b)(1)-(5)	Initial notifications	Yes	Except that §63.9(b)(3) is reserved.
		Except that §63.9(b) only applies as specified in §63.6645.	
§63.9(c)	Request for compliance extension	Yes	Except that §63.9(c) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.9(d)	Notification of special compliance requirements for new sources	Yes	Except that §63.9(d) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.9(e)	Notification of performance test	Yes	Except that §63.9(e) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.9(f)	Notification of visible emission (VE)/opacity test	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.
§63.9(g)(1)	Notification of performance evaluation	Yes	Except that §63.9(g) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.9(g)(2)	Notification of use of COMS data	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.
§63.9(g)(3)	Notification that criterion for alternative to RATA is exceeded	Yes	If alternative is in use.
		Except that §63.9(g) only applies as specified in §63.6645.	
§63.9(h)(1)-(6)	Notification of compliance status	Yes	Except that notifications for sources using a CEMS are due 30 days after completion of performance evaluations. §63.9(h)(4) is reserved.
			Except that §63.9(h) only applies as specified in §63.6645.
§63.9(i)	Adjustment of submittal deadlines	Yes.	
§63.9(j)	Change in previous information	Yes.	
§63.10(a)	Administrative provisions for recordkeeping/reporting	Yes.	

General provisions citation	Subject of citation	Applies to subpart	Explanation
§63.10(b)(1)	Record retention	Yes	Except that the most recent 2 years of data do not have to be retained on site.
§63.10(b)(2)(i)-(v)	Records related to SSM	No.	
§63.10(b)(2)(vi)-(xi)	Records	Yes.	
§63.10(b)(2)(xii)	Record when under waiver	Yes.	
§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)	Records when using alternative to RATA	Yes	For CO standard if using RATA alternative.
§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)	Records of supporting documentation	Yes.	
§63.10(b)(3)	Records of applicability determination	Yes.	
§63.10(c)	Additional records for sources using CEMS	Yes	Except that §63.10(c)(2)-(4) and (9) are reserved.
§63.10(d)(1)	General reporting requirements	Yes.	
§63.10(d)(2)	Report of performance test results	Yes.	
§63.10(d)(3)	Reporting opacity or VE observations	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.
§63.10(d)(4)	Progress reports	Yes.	
§63.10(d)(5)	Startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports	No.	
§63.10(e)(1) and (2)(i)	Additional CMS Reports	Yes.	
§63.10(e)(2)(ii)	COMS-related report	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§63.10(e)(3)	Excess emission and parameter exceedances reports	Yes.	Except that §63.10(e)(3)(i) (C) is reserved.
§63.10(e)(4)	Reporting COMS data	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§63.10(f)	Waiver for recordkeeping/reporting	Yes.	
§63.11	Flares	No.	
§63.12	State authority and delegations	Yes.	
§63.13	Addresses	Yes.	
§63.14	Incorporation by reference	Yes.	
§63.15	Availability of information	Yes.	

[75 FR 9688, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 78 FR 6720, Jan. 30, 2013]

Appendix A—Protocol for Using an Electrochemical Analyzer to Determine Oxygen and Carbon Monoxide Concentrations From Certain Engines

1.0 Scope and Application. What is this Protocol?

This protocol is a procedure for using portable electrochemical (EC) cells for measuring carbon monoxide (CO) and oxygen (O₂) concentrations in controlled and uncontrolled emissions from existing stationary 4-stroke lean burn and 4-stroke rich burn reciprocating internal combustion engines as specified in the applicable rule.

1.1 Analytes. What does this protocol determine?

This protocol measures the engine exhaust gas concentrations of carbon monoxide (CO) and oxygen (O₂).

Analyte	CAS No.	Sensitivity
Carbon monoxide (CO)	630-08-0	Minimum detectable limit should be 2 percent of the nominal range or 1 ppm, whichever is less restrictive.
Oxygen (O ₂)	7782-44-7	

1.2 Applicability. When is this protocol acceptable?

This protocol is applicable to 40 CFR part 63, subpart ZZZZ. Because of inherent cross sensitivities of EC cells, you must not apply this protocol to other emissions sources without specific instruction to that effect.

1.3 Data Quality Objectives. How good must my collected data be?

Refer to Section 13 to verify and document acceptable analyzer performance.

1.4 Range. What is the targeted analytical range for this protocol?

The measurement system and EC cell design(s) conforming to this protocol will determine the analytical range for each gas component. The nominal ranges are defined by choosing up-scale calibration gas concentrations near the maximum anticipated flue gas concentrations for CO and O₂, or no more than twice the permitted CO level.

1.5 Sensitivity. What minimum detectable limit will this protocol yield for a particular gas component?

The minimum detectable limit depends on the nominal range and resolution of the specific EC cell used, and the signal to noise ratio of the measurement system. The minimum detectable limit should be 2 percent of the nominal range or 1 ppm, whichever is less restrictive.

2.0 Summary of Protocol

In this protocol, a gas sample is extracted from an engine exhaust system and then conveyed to a portable EC analyzer for measurement of CO and O₂ gas concentrations. This method provides measurement system performance specifications and sampling protocols to ensure reliable data. You may use additions to, or modifications of vendor supplied measurement systems (e.g., heated or unheated sample lines, thermocouples, flow meters, selective gas scrubbers, etc.) to meet the design specifications of this protocol. Do not make changes to the measurement system from the as-verified configuration (Section 3.12).

3.0 Definitions

3.1 Measurement System. The total equipment required for the measurement of CO and O₂ concentrations. The measurement system consists of the following major subsystems:

3.1.1 Data Recorder. A strip chart recorder, computer or digital recorder for logging measurement data from the analyzer output. You may record measurement data from the digital data display manually or electronically.

3.1.2 Electrochemical (EC) Cell. A device, similar to a fuel cell, used to sense the presence of a specific analyte and generate an electrical current output proportional to the analyte concentration.

3.1.3 Interference Gas Scrubber. A device used to remove or neutralize chemical compounds that may interfere with the selective operation of an EC cell.

3.1.4 Moisture Removal System. Any device used to reduce the concentration of moisture in the sample stream so as to protect the EC cells from the damaging effects of condensation and to minimize errors in measurements caused by the scrubbing of soluble gases.

3.1.5 Sample Interface. The portion of the system used for one or more of the following: sample acquisition; sample transport; sample conditioning or protection of the EC cell from any degrading effects of the engine exhaust effluent; removal of particulate matter and condensed moisture.

3.2 Nominal Range. The range of analyte concentrations over which each EC cell is operated (normally 25 percent to 150 percent of up-scale calibration gas value). Several nominal ranges can be used for any given cell so long as the calibration and repeatability checks for that range remain within specifications.

3.3 Calibration Gas. A vendor certified concentration of a specific analyte in an appropriate balance gas.

3.4 Zero Calibration Error. The analyte concentration output exhibited by the EC cell in response to zero-level calibration gas.

3.5 Up-Scale Calibration Error. The mean of the difference between the analyte concentration exhibited by the EC cell and the certified concentration of the up-scale calibration gas.

3.6 Interference Check. A procedure for quantifying analytical interference from components in the engine exhaust gas other than the targeted analytes.

3.7 Repeatability Check. A protocol for demonstrating that an EC cell operated over a given nominal analyte concentration range provides a stable and consistent response and is not significantly affected by repeated exposure to that gas.

3.8 Sample Flow Rate. The flow rate of the gas sample as it passes through the EC cell. In some situations, EC cells can experience drift with changes in flow rate. The flow rate must be monitored and documented during all phases of a sampling run.

3.9 Sampling Run. A timed three-phase event whereby an EC cell's response rises and plateaus in a sample conditioning phase, remains relatively constant during a measurement data phase, then declines during a refresh phase. The sample conditioning phase exposes the EC cell to the gas sample for a length of time sufficient to reach a constant response. The measurement data phase is the time interval during which gas sample measurements can be made that meet the acceptance criteria of this protocol. The refresh phase then purges the EC cells with CO-free air. The refresh phase replenishes requisite O₂ and moisture in the electrolyte reserve and provides a mechanism to degas or desorb any interference gas scrubbers or filters so as to enable a stable CO EC cell response. There are four primary types of sampling runs: pre-sampling calibrations; stack gas sampling; post-sampling calibration checks; and measurement system repeatability checks. Stack gas sampling runs can be chained together for extended evaluations, providing all other procedural specifications are met.

3.10 Sampling Day. A time not to exceed twelve hours from the time of the pre-sampling calibration to the post-sampling calibration check. During this time, stack gas sampling runs can be repeated without repeated recalibrations, providing all other sampling specifications have been met.

3.11 Pre-Sampling Calibration/Post-Sampling Calibration Check. The protocols executed at the beginning and end of each sampling day to bracket measurement readings with controlled performance checks.

3.12 Performance-Established Configuration. The EC cell and sampling system configuration that existed at the time that it initially met the performance requirements of this protocol.

4.0 Interferences.

When present in sufficient concentrations, NO and NO₂ are two gas species that have been reported to interfere with CO concentration measurements. In the likelihood of this occurrence, it is the protocol user's responsibility to employ and properly maintain an appropriate CO EC cell filter or scrubber for removal of these gases, as described in Section 6.2.12.

5.0 Safety. [Reserved]

6.0 Equipment and Supplies.

6.1 What equipment do I need for the measurement system?

The system must maintain the gas sample at conditions that will prevent moisture condensation in the sample transport lines, both before and as the sample gas contacts the EC cells. The essential components of the measurement system are described below.

6.2 Measurement System Components.

6.2.1 Sample Probe. A single extraction-point probe constructed of glass, stainless steel or other non-reactive material, and of length sufficient to reach any designated sampling point. The sample probe must be designed to prevent plugging due to condensation or particulate matter.

6.2.2 Sample Line. Non-reactive tubing to transport the effluent from the sample probe to the EC cell.

6.2.3 Calibration Assembly (optional). A three-way valve assembly or equivalent to introduce calibration gases at ambient pressure at the exit end of the sample probe during calibration checks. The assembly must be designed such that only stack gas or calibration gas flows in the sample line and all gases flow through any gas path filters.

6.2.4 Particulate Filter (optional). Filters before the inlet of the EC cell to prevent accumulation of particulate material in the measurement system and extend the useful life of the components. All filters must be fabricated of materials that are non-reactive to the gas mixtures being sampled.

6.2.5 Sample Pump. A leak-free pump to provide undiluted sample gas to the system at a flow rate sufficient to minimize the response time of the measurement system. If located upstream of the EC cells, the pump must be constructed of a material that is non-reactive to the gas mixtures being sampled.

6.2.8 Sample Flow Rate Monitoring. An adjustable rotameter or equivalent device used to adjust and maintain the sample flow rate through the analyzer as prescribed.

6.2.9 Sample Gas Manifold (optional). A manifold to divert a portion of the sample gas stream to the analyzer and the remainder to a by-pass discharge vent. The sample gas manifold may also include provisions for introducing calibration gases directly to the analyzer. The manifold must be constructed of a material that is non-reactive to the gas mixtures being sampled.

6.2.10 EC cell. A device containing one or more EC cells to determine the CO and O₂ concentrations in the sample gas stream. The EC cell(s) must meet the applicable performance specifications of Section 13 of this protocol.

6.2.11 Data Recorder. A strip chart recorder, computer or digital recorder to make a record of analyzer output data. The data recorder resolution (i.e., readability) must be no greater than 1 ppm for CO; 0.1 percent for O₂; and one degree (either °C or °F) for temperature. Alternatively, you may use a digital or analog meter having the same resolution to observe and manually record the analyzer responses.

6.2.12 Interference Gas Filter or Scrubber. A device to remove interfering compounds upstream of the CO EC cell. Specific interference gas filters or scrubbers used in the performance-established configuration of the analyzer must continue to be used. Such a filter or scrubber must have a means to determine when the removal agent is exhausted. Periodically replace or replenish it in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

7.0 Reagents and Standards. What calibration gases are needed?

7.1 Calibration Gases. CO calibration gases for the EC cell must be CO in nitrogen or CO in a mixture of nitrogen and O₂. Use CO calibration gases with labeled concentration values certified by the manufacturer to be within ±5 percent of the label value. Dry ambient air (20.9 percent O₂) is acceptable for calibration of the O₂ cell. If needed, any lower percentage O₂ calibration gas must be a mixture of O₂ in nitrogen.

7.1.1 Up-Scale CO Calibration Gas Concentration. Choose one or more up-scale gas concentrations such that the average of the stack gas measurements for each stack gas sampling run are between 25 and 150 percent of those concentrations. Alternatively, choose an up-scale gas that does not exceed twice the concentration of the applicable outlet standard. If a measured gas value exceeds 150 percent of the up-scale CO calibration gas value at any time during the stack gas sampling run, the run must be discarded and repeated.

7.1.2 Up-Scale O₂ Calibration Gas Concentration.

Select an O₂ gas concentration such that the difference between the gas concentration and the average stack gas measurement or reading for each sample run is less than 15 percent O₂. When the average exhaust gas O₂ readings are above 6 percent, you may use dry ambient air (20.9 percent O₂) for the up-scale O₂ calibration gas.

7.1.3 Zero Gas. Use an inert gas that contains less than 0.25 percent of the up-scale CO calibration gas concentration. You may use dry air that is free from ambient CO and other combustion gas products (e.g., CO₂).

8.0 Sample Collection and Analysis

8.1 Selection of Sampling Sites.

8.1.1 Control Device Inlet. Select a sampling site sufficiently downstream of the engine so that the combustion gases should be well mixed. Use a single sampling extraction point near the center of the duct (e.g., within the 10 percent centroidal area), unless instructed otherwise.

8.1.2 Exhaust Gas Outlet. Select a sampling site located at least two stack diameters downstream of any disturbance (e.g., turbocharger exhaust, crossover junction or recirculation take-off) and at least one-half stack diameter upstream of the gas discharge to the atmosphere. Use a single sampling extraction point near the center of the duct (e.g., within the 10 percent centroidal area), unless instructed otherwise.

8.2 Stack Gas Collection and Analysis. Prior to the first stack gas sampling run, conduct that the pre-sampling calibration in accordance with Section 10.1. Use Figure 1 to record all data. Zero the analyzer with zero gas. Confirm and record that the scrubber media color is correct and not exhausted. Then position the probe at the sampling point and begin the sampling run at the same flow rate used during the up-scale calibration. Record the start time. Record all EC cell output responses and the flow rate during the "sample conditioning phase" once per minute until constant readings are obtained. Then begin the "measurement data phase" and record readings every 15 seconds for at least two minutes (or eight readings), or as otherwise required to achieve two continuous minutes of data that meet the specification given in Section 13.1. Finally, perform the "refresh phase" by introducing dry air, free from CO and other combustion gases, until several minute-to-minute readings of consistent value have been obtained. For each run use the "measurement data phase" readings to calculate the average stack gas CO and O₂ concentrations.

8.3 EC Cell Rate. Maintain the EC cell sample flow rate so that it does not vary by more than ± 10 percent throughout the pre-sampling calibration, stack gas sampling and post-sampling calibration check. Alternatively, the EC cell sample flow rate can be maintained within a tolerance range that does not affect the gas concentration readings by more than ± 3 percent, as instructed by the EC cell manufacturer.

9.0 Quality Control (Reserved)

10.0 Calibration and Standardization

10.1 Pre-Sampling Calibration. Conduct the following protocol once for each nominal range to be used on each EC cell before performing a stack gas sampling run on each field sampling day. Repeat the calibration if you replace an EC cell before completing all of the sampling runs. There is no prescribed order for calibration of the EC cells; however, each cell must complete the measurement data phase during calibration. Assemble the measurement system by following the manufacturer's recommended protocols including for preparing and preconditioning the EC cell. Assure the measurement system has no leaks and verify the gas scrubbing agent is not depleted. Use Figure 1 to record all data.

10.1.1 Zero Calibration. For both the O₂ and CO cells, introduce zero gas to the measurement system (e.g., at the calibration assembly) and record the concentration reading every minute until readings are constant for at least two

consecutive minutes. Include the time and sample flow rate. Repeat the steps in this section at least once to verify the zero calibration for each component gas.

10.1.2 Zero Calibration Tolerance. For each zero gas introduction, the zero level output must be less than or equal to ± 3 percent of the up-scale gas value or ± 1 ppm, whichever is less restrictive, for the CO channel and less than or equal to ± 0.3 percent O₂ for the O₂ channel.

10.1.3 Up-Scale Calibration. Individually introduce each calibration gas to the measurement system (e.g., at the calibration assembly) and record the start time. Record all EC cell output responses and the flow rate during this "sample conditioning phase" once per minute until readings are constant for at least two minutes. Then begin the "measurement data phase" and record readings every 15 seconds for a total of two minutes, or as otherwise required. Finally, perform the "refresh phase" by introducing dry air, free from CO and other combustion gases, until readings are constant for at least two consecutive minutes. Then repeat the steps in this section at least once to verify the calibration for each component gas. Introduce all gases to flow through the entire sample handling system (i.e., at the exit end of the sampling probe or the calibration assembly).

10.1.4 Up-Scale Calibration Error. The mean of the difference of the "measurement data phase" readings from the reported standard gas value must be less than or equal to ± 5 percent or ± 1 ppm for CO or ± 0.5 percent O₂, whichever is less restrictive, respectively. The maximum allowable deviation from the mean measured value of any single "measurement data phase" reading must be less than or equal to ± 2 percent or ± 1 ppm for CO or ± 0.5 percent O₂, whichever is less restrictive, respectively.

10.2 Post-Sampling Calibration Check. Conduct a stack gas post-sampling calibration check after the stack gas sampling run or set of runs and within 12 hours of the initial calibration. Conduct up-scale and zero calibration checks using the protocol in Section 10.1. Make no changes to the sampling system or EC cell calibration until all post-sampling calibration checks have been recorded. If either the zero or up-scale calibration error exceeds the respective specification in Sections 10.1.2 and 10.1.4 then all measurement data collected since the previous successful calibrations are invalid and re-calibration and re-sampling are required. If the sampling system is disassembled or the EC cell calibration is adjusted, repeat the calibration check before conducting the next analyzer sampling run.

11.0 Analytical Procedure

The analytical procedure is fully discussed in Section 8.

12.0 Calculations and Data Analysis

Determine the CO and O₂ concentrations for each stack gas sampling run by calculating the mean gas concentrations of the data recorded during the "measurement data phase".

13.0 Protocol Performance

Use the following protocols to verify consistent analyzer performance during each field sampling day.

13.1 Measurement Data Phase Performance Check. Calculate the mean of the readings from the "measurement data phase". The maximum allowable deviation from the mean for each of the individual readings is ± 2 percent, or ± 1 ppm, whichever is less restrictive. Record the mean value and maximum deviation for each gas monitored. Data must conform to Section 10.1.4. The EC cell flow rate must conform to the specification in Section 8.3.

Example: A measurement data phase is invalid if the maximum deviation of any single reading comprising that mean is greater than ± 2 percent or ± 1 ppm (the default criteria). For example, if the mean = 30 ppm, single readings of below 29 ppm and above 31 ppm are disallowed).

13.2 Interference Check. Before the initial use of the EC cell and interference gas scrubber in the field, and semi-annually thereafter, challenge the interference gas scrubber with NO and NO₂ gas standards that are generally recognized as representative of diesel-fueled engine NO and NO₂ emission values. Record the responses displayed by the CO EC cell and other pertinent data on Figure 1 or a similar form.

Measurement Data Phase											
"											
"											
"											
"											
"											
"											
"											
"											
"											
"											
Mean											
Refresh Phase											
"											
"											
"											
"											

[78 FR 6721, Jan. 30, 2013]

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Air Quality**

**Technical Support Document (TSD) for a Part 70 Significant Source and
Significant Permit Modification**

Source Description and Location

Source Name:	Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Source Location:	5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, IN 46938
County:	Grant
SIC Code:	4922
Operation Permit No.:	T 053-30988-00040
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	October 5, 2012
Significant Source Modification No.:	053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.:	053-34362-00040
Permit Reviewer:	Kristen Willoughby

Existing Approvals

The source was issued Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T053-30988-00040 on October 5, 2012. There have been no subsequent approvals issued.

County Attainment Status

The source is located in Grant County.

Pollutant	Designation
SO ₂	Better than national standards.
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.
O ₃	Unclassifiable or attainment effective July 20, 2012, for the 2008 8-hour ozone standard. ¹
PM _{2.5}	Unclassifiable or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for the annual PM _{2.5} standard.
PM _{2.5}	Unclassifiable or attainment effective December 13, 2009, for the 24-hour PM _{2.5} standard.
PM ₁₀	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.
NO ₂	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.
Pb	Unclassifiable or attainment effective December 31, 2011.
¹ Unclassifiable or attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard which was revoked effective June 15, 2005.	

- (a) **Ozone Standards**
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO_x emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to ozone. Grant County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO_x emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.

- (b) **PM_{2.5}**
 Grant County has been classified as attainment for PM_{2.5}. On May 8, 2008, U.S. EPA promulgated the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) for PM_{2.5} emissions. These rules became effective on July 15, 2008. On May 4, 2011, the air pollution control board issued an emergency rule establishing the direct PM_{2.5} significant level at ten (10) tons per year. This rule became effective June 28, 2011. Therefore, direct PM_{2.5}, SO₂, and NO_x emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.
- (c) **Other Criteria Pollutants**
 Grant County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all other criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.

Fugitive Emissions

Since this type of operation is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories under 326 IAC 2-2, 326 IAC 2-3, or 326 IAC 2-7, and there is no applicable New Source Performance Standard that was in effect on August 7, 1980, fugitive emissions are not counted toward the determination of PSD, Emission Offset, and Part 70 Permit applicability.

Source Status

The table below summarizes the potential to emit of the entire source, prior to the proposed modification, after consideration of all enforceable limits established in the effective permits:

Pollutant	Emissions (ton/yr)
PM	18.6
PM ₁₀	20.3
PM _{2.5}	20.3
SO ₂	0.3
NO _x	302.2
VOC	111.2
CO	243.6
GHGs as CO ₂ e	70,758
Total HAPs	65.3
Single HAP	45.1

- (a) This existing source is a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because a PSD regulated pollutant, excluding GHGs, is emitted at a rate of 250 tons per year or more, and it is not one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ff)(1).
- (b) The source wide GHG emissions are less than one hundred thousand (<100,000) tons of CO₂ equivalent (CO₂e) emissions per year. GHG emissions do not affect the source PSD status.
- (c) These emissions are based upon the Technical Support Document for T053-30988-00040.
- (d) This existing source is a major source of HAPs, as defined in 40 CFR 63.2, because HAP emissions are greater than ten (10) tons per year for a single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year for a combination of HAPs. Therefore, this source is a major source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

Description of Proposed Modification

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed a modification application, submitted by Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station on March 20, 2014, relating to upgrades on compressors 12201 and 12202. These upgrades will not change the power output of the compressors. However, vendor specific emission factors have changed based on the upgrades. This will result in an increased potential to emit for VOC, CO, CO_{2e}, and HAPs. The increase in VOC emissions from each compressor (12201 and 12202) has increased the PTE of VOC from each unit to greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year. These units are now subject to 326 IAC 8-1-6 (BACT). Additionally, Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station has requested emission limitations to be a minor source under PSD.

Enforcement Issues

There are no pending enforcement actions related to this modification.

Emission Calculations

See Appendix A of this Technical Support Document for detailed emission calculations.

Permit Level Determination – Part 70

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as “the maximum capacity of a stationary source or emission unit to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U. S. EPA, IDEM, or the appropriate local air pollution control agency.”

The following table is used to determine the appropriate permit level under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5. This table reflects the PTE before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit. If the control equipment has been determined to be integral, the table reflects the PTE after consideration of the integral control device.

PTE Change of the Modified Process			
Pollutant	PTE Before Modification (ton/yr)	PTE After Modification (ton/yr)	Increase from Modification (ton/yr)
PM	9.53	9.53	--
PM ₁₀	11.99	11.99	--
PM _{2.5}	11.99	11.99	--
SO ₂	0.15	0.15	--
NO _x	164.15	49.25	>0
VOC	47.60	65.66	18.06
CO	114.90	164.15	49.25
HAPs	31.59	43.58	11.98

This source modification is subject to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(g), modifications that are subject to 326 IAC 8-1-6. Additionally, the modification will be incorporated into the Part 70 Operating Permit through a significant permit modification issued pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-12(d), because it involves a case-by-case determination of an emission limitation.

Permit Level Determination – PSD

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 source and permit modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

Process / Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (ton/yr)							
	PM	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5} *	SO ₂	NO _x	VOC	CO	GHGs
PTE of 12201 & 12202 Before the Modification	9.53	11.99	11.99	0.15	164.15	47.60	114.90	44,116
PTE of 12201 & 12202 After the Modification	9.53	11.99	11.99	0.15	49.25	48.79	72.36	49,222
Total for Modification	0	0	0	0	0	1.19	0	5,106
Significant Level	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	75,000 CO ₂ e

*PM_{2.5} listed is direct PM_{2.5}.

This modification to an existing major PSD stationary source is not major because:

- (a) The emissions increase of each PSD regulated pollutant, excluding GHGs, are less than the PSD significant thresholds; and
- (b) The emissions increase of GHGs from this modification to an existing major PSD source are less than seventy-five thousand (75,000) tons of CO₂ equivalent (CO₂e) emissions per year

Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, the GHG emissions are not subject to regulation and the PSD requirements do not apply.

Project Aggregation

Two (2) separate projects are currently the subject of permitting at IDEM:

1. Upgrades on compressors 12201 and 12202.
2. New Metering and Regulating Station.

New Source Review Circumvention (3M Project Aggregation) memo of John Rasnic, OAQPS, March 16, 1992

Rasnic raises 5 issues.

1. Filing more than one minor source or minor modification application associated with emission increases at a single plant within a short period of time may constitute strong evidence of an intent to circumvent the requirements of preconstruction review.

Response: Adding the emissions increase of the upgrades on compressors 12201 and 12202 to the emissions increase of the new Metering and Regulating Station does not reach the PSD Significance Levels. There is no evidence of intent to circumvent the requirements of preconstruction review.

2. If a project would not be funded or if it would not be economically viable if operated on an extended basis (at least a year) without the other projects, this should be considered evidence of circumvention.

Response: These projects are separate projects in their funding, development, and construction and would be completed with or without the other being approved.

- If reported production levels are necessary to meet projected production demands but are higher than permitted levels, this is additional evidence of circumvention.

Response: The upgrades on compressors 12201 and 12202 do not change the maximum horsepower output rating for either unit. These upgrades are being done to ensure compliance with 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

The new Metering and Regulating Station is being installed to allow for bi-directional flow. Since there is no change to the maximum horsepower output rating for either compressor 12201 or 12202, then this project cannot have an impact on the new Metering and Regulating Station.

- Statements of representatives of the source about the source's plans for operation can be evidence to show intent to circumvent preconstruction review requirements.

Response: First, no such statements have been made. Second, no such statements would be valid if made. All of Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compression Station's intentions and communications concerning the results of the three projects have been true, accurate and complete.

- It is reasonable to expect that company management would coordinate the planning and coordination of projects considering their intrinsic relationship with each other and their impact on the economic viability of the plant.

Response: Each project was planned and approved internally as a standalone project. The financial justification for the capital approval for each project was not dependant on any other past, present, or future project.

Source Wide Potential to Emit After the Modification

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 source and permit modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

Process / Emission Unit	Source Wide Potential to Emit (ton/yr)							
	PM	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5} *	SO ₂	NO _x	VOC	CO	GHGs
12201	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	24.40	36.18	24,610
12202	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	24.40	36.18	24,610
12203	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.13	66.39	53.11	159.33	22,083
12235	1.77E-03	0.23	0.23	0.01	93.72	2.71	7.28	4,543
Tank Operations	-	-	-	-	-	13.08	-	10,362
Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	0.48	-	-
Total	17.76	22.56	22.56	0.29	209.35	118.17	238.97	86,210
PSD Major Source Thresholds	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	100,000 CO ₂ e

*PM_{2.5} listed is direct PM_{2.5}.

**VOC emissions for 12203 are based on the fuel limit for NO_x combined with the 326 IAC 8-1-6 limited emissions.

As part of this modification, the Permittee has taken limits to be a minor source under 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD). Therefore, upon issuance of this modification, the Permittee will be a minor source under 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD).

The Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) CO emissions from 12201 shall not exceed 8.26 lb/hr.
- (b) CO emissions from 12202 shall not exceed 8.26 lb/hr.
- (c) NOx emissions from 12201 shall not exceed 202.38 lb/MMCF.
- (d) NOx emissions from 12202 shall not exceed 202.38 lb/MMCF.
- (e) NOx emissions from 12203 shall not exceed 632.44 lb/MMCF.
- (f) Natural gas combustion from 12201 shall not exceed 243.33 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (g) Natural gas combustion from 12202 shall not exceed 243.33 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (h) Natural gas combustion from 12203 shall not exceed 209.94 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential CO and NOx emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit CO and NOx to less than 250 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

The Permittee shall comply with the following for the one (1) natural-gas fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203:

GHG (as CO₂e) emissions shall not exceed 22,083 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential GHG (as CO₂e) emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit GHG (as CO₂e) to less than 100,000 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

Federal Rule Applicability Determination

The following federal rules are applicable to the source due to this modification:

NSPS:

- (a) The Permittee has stated that the cost of modification to each unit (12201 and 12202) is below the threshold to meet the definition of reconstructed under 40 CFR 63.2. The units 12201 and 12202 are not subject to the requirements of the New Source Performance Standard for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion Engines (40 CFR 60, Subpart JJJ), because the units were not modified or reconstructed after June 12, 1996.

NESHAP:

- (b) The requirements of National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants From Oil and Natural Gas Production Facilities, 40 CFR 63, Subpart HH, are not included in the permit for this source because the compressor station is part of the natural gas transmission and the compressors are not located at a natural gas processing plant.
- (c) The Permittee has stated that the cost of modification to each unit (12201 and 12202) is below the threshold to meet the definition of reconstructed under 40 CFR 63.2. Therefore, 12201 and 12202 are still considered existing stationary RICE. This source is subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ), which is

incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-82. The units subject to this rule include the following:

- (1) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 and modified in 2014, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12201.
- (2) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 and modified in 2014, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12202.
- (3) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

Insignificant Activities

- (4) One (1) natural gas-fired emergency generator, identified as 12235, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 602 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12235.

Nonapplicable portions of the NESHAP will not be included in the permit. This source is subject to the following portions of Subpart ZZZZ:

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585 (b)
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590 (a)(1)(i), (b)(3)(i), (b)(3)(iii)
- (4) 40 CFR 63.6675

The provisions of 40 CFR 63 Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-1-1, apply to the facility described in this section except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63 Subpart ZZZZ.

- (d) Pursuant to 40 CFR 64.2, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) is applicable to new or modified emission units that involve a pollutant-specific emission unit and meet the following criteria:
 - (1) has a potential to emit before controls equal to or greater than the Part 70 major source threshold for the pollutant involved;
 - (2) is subject to an emission limitation or standard for that pollutant; and
 - (3) uses a control device, as defined in 40 CFR 64.1, to comply with that emission limitation or standard.

The following table is used to identify the applicability of each of the criteria, under 40 CFR 64.1, to each new or modified emission unit involved:

CAM Applicability Analysis							
Emission Unit	Control Device Used	Emission Limitation (Y/N)	Uncontrolled PTE (ton/yr)	Controlled PTE (ton/yr)	Part 70 Major Source Threshold (ton/yr)	CAM Applicable (Y/N)	Large Unit (Y/N)
12201 - PM/PM10/PM2.5	none	N	<100	<100	100	N	N
12201 - SO2	none	N	<100	<100	100	N	N

CAM Applicability Analysis							
Emission Unit	Control Device Used	Emission Limitation (Y/N)	Uncontrolled PTE (ton/yr)	Controlled PTE (ton/yr)	Part 70 Major Source Threshold (ton/yr)	CAM Applicable (Y/N)	Large Unit (Y/N)
12201 - NOx	none	N	<100	<100	100	N	N
12201 - VOC	catalytic oxidizer	Y	<100	<100	100	N	N
12201 - CO	catalytic oxidizer	Y	<100	<100	100	N	N
12202 - PM/PM10/PM2.5	none	N	<100	<100	100	N	N
12202 - SO2	none	N	<100	<100	100	N	N
12202 - NOx	none	N	<100	<100	100	N	N
12202 - VOC	catalytic oxidizer	Y	<100	<100	100	N	N
12202 - CO	catalytic oxidizer	Y	<100	<100	100	N	N

Based on this evaluation, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, CAM are not applicable to any of the modified units as part of this modification.

State Rule Applicability Determination

The following state rules are applicable to the source due to the modification:

326 IAC 2-2 (PSD)

PSD applicability is discussed under the Permit Level Determination – PSD section.

326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP))

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-4.1-1(b)(2), the requirements of 326 IAC 2-4.1-1 do not apply to a major source specifically regulated, or exempt from regulation, by a standard issued pursuant to Section 112(d), 112(h), or 112(j) of the CAA.

326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Matter Emission Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-1(d), indirect heating facilities which received permit to construct after September 21, 1983 are subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-2-4.

The particulate matter emissions (Pt) shall be limited by the following equation:

Where:

Pt = Pounds of particulate matter emitted per million British thermal units (lb/MMBtu).

Q = Total source maximum operating capacity rating in MMBtu/hr heat input. The maximum operating capacity rating is defined as the maximum capacity at which the facility is operated or the nameplate capacity, whichever is specified in the facility's permit application, except when some lower capacity is contained in the facility's operation permit; in which case, the capacity specified in the operation.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), for Q less than 10 MMBtu/hr, Pt shall not exceed 0.6 lb/MMBtu.

Indirect Heating Units Which Began Operation After September 21, 1983						
Facility	Construction Date	Operating Capacity (MMBtu/hr)	Q (MMBt/hr)	Calculated Pt (lb/MMBtu)	Particulate Limitation, (Pt) (lb/MMBtu)	PM PTE based on AP-42 (lb/MMBtu)
GASC BLR 01	*	1.429	2.58	0.85	0.6	0.002
GASC WHTR 01	*	0.040	2.58	0.85	0.6	0.002
GASC GHTR 01	*	0.003	2.58	0.85	0.6	0.002
GASC GHTR 02	*	0.003	2.58	0.85	0.6	0.002
GASC HVAC 01	*	0.040	2.58	0.85	0.6	0.002

* All of the sources of indirect heating began operation after September 21, 1983. For this worst-case analysis, it is assumed that all sources of indirect heating have the same construction date and *all* space heaters and water heaters are considered sources of indirect heating.

Where: Q = Includes the capacity (MMBtu/hr) of the new unit(s) and the capacities for those unit(s) which were in operation at the source at the time the new unit(s) was constructed.

326 IAC 6-3 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)

Compressors 12201 and 12202 do not meet the definition of a manufacturing process under 326 IAC 6-3-1.5. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 6-3 are not applicable.

326 IAC 7 (Sulfur Dioxide Emission Limitations)

The potential to emit of SO₂ is less than 25 tons per year and less than 10 pounds per hour for compressors 12201 and 12202. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 7 are not applicable.

326 IAC 8-1-6 (BACT)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-6 (BACT) and SSM No. 053-34327-00040, the Permittee shall comply with the following for compressors 12201 and 12202:

- (a) The VOC emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall be controlled by an oxidation catalyst and good combustion.
- (b) The volatile organic compound emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall not exceed 5.57 pounds per hour, including combustion emissions from the oxidation catalyst.

326 IAC 9 (Carbon Monoxide Emission Limits)

An emission limitation has not been established under 326 IAC 9-1-2 for compressors 12201 and 12202. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 9 are not applicable.

Compliance Determination and Monitoring Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with all applicable state and federal rules on a continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions; however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a continuous demonstration. When this occurs, IDEM, OAQ, in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, Compliance Determination Requirements are included in the permit. The Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action.

If the Compliance Determination Requirements are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will

arise through a source's failure to take the appropriate corrective actions within a specific time period.

The Compliance Determination Requirements applicable to this modification are as follows:

Compressors 12201, 12202, and 12203 have applicable compliance determination conditions as specified below:

- (1) **CO Control**
 The oxidation catalysts for CO control shall be in operation and control emissions from the reciprocating compressor engines 12201 and 12202 at all times 12201 and 12202 are in operation.
- (2) **Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)**
 The following equation shall be used to determine the CO_{2e} emissions from the reciprocating compressor engine 12203:

$$\text{CO}_{2e} \text{ emissions (tons/month)} = \text{Fuel Usage (mmscf/month)} \times \text{Heat Content (mmbtu/mmscf)} \times [\text{CO}_2 \text{ EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{CO}_2 \text{ GWP} + \text{CH}_4 \text{ EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{CH}_4 \text{ GWP} + \text{N}_2\text{O EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{N}_2\text{O GWP}] \times 2.2046 \text{ (lb/kg)} \times 1/2000 \text{ (ton/lb)}$$

Where:

Fuel Usage (mmscf/month) = monthly fuel usage data from company records

Heat Content (mmbtu/mmscf) = standard value in AP-42 for natural gas or vendor data, if available

CO₂ EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG Mandatory Reporting Rule (MRR) (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

CH₄ EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

N₂O EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

CO₂ GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

CH₄ GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

N₂O GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

- (3) **Testing;**

Summary of Testing Requirements					
Emission Unit	Control Device	Timeframe for Testing	Pollutant	Frequency of Testing	Limit or Requirement
12201	oxidation catalyst	180 days	VOC, CO, NOx	Once every 5 years	5.57 lb/hr (VOC); 7.87 lb/hr (CO); 269.84 lb/MMCF (NOx)
12201	oxidation catalyst	180 days	VOC, CO, NOx	Once every 5 years	5.57 lb/hr (VOC); 7.87 lb/hr (CO); 269.84 lb/MMCF (NOx)
12203	none	180 days	VOC, NOx	Once every 5 years	2.0 b/bhp-hr (VOC); 632.44 lb/MMCF (NOx)

The compliance monitoring requirements applicable to this modification are as follows:

Unit ID/Control	Parameter	Frequency	Range	Excursions and Exceedances
12203	Intake Manifold Temperature	Daily	90-110°F	Response Steps
	Intake Manifold Pressure (in Hg)		14-30	
	Fuel Header Pressure (psig)		35-61	
	Engine Speed		260-300rpm	
	Ignition Timing (°BTDC)		4-6	
12201 & 12202 catalytic oxidizers	Temperature	Continuous	above 1400°F	Response Steps

These monitoring conditions are necessary because 12203, 12201, 12202, and associated catalytic oxidizers must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 8-1-6 (BACT), 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD), and 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70)).

Proposed Changes

The changes listed below have been made to Part 70 Operating Permit No. T053-30988-00040. These corrections, changes, and removals may include Title I changes (ex changes that add or modify synthetic minor emission limits). Deleted language appears as ~~strikethroughs~~ and new language appears in **bold**:

Summary of Model Updates Throughout the Permit

- (a) On October 27, 2010, the Indiana Air Pollution Control Board issued revisions to 326 IAC 2. These revisions resulted in changes to the rule citations listed in the permit. These changes are not changes to the underlining provisions. The change is only to cite of these rules in Section A - Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary, Section B - Permit Renewal, Section B - Operational Flexibility, and Section D - Preventive Maintenance Plan.
- (b) On November 3, 2011, the Indiana Air Pollution Control Board issued a revision to 326 IAC 2. The revision resulted in a change to the rule cite of the "responsible official" definition. The rule citation has been changed throughout the permit as follows:

 326 IAC 2-7-1~~(34)~~**(35)**
- (c) Typographical errors have been corrected throughout the permit.

Summary of Model Updates for B and C Conditions

- (d) **Section C - Compliance Monitoring**
 IDEM is changing the Section C - Compliance Monitoring Condition to clearly describe when new monitoring for new and existing units must begin.
- (e) **Section C - Instrument Specifications**
 IDEM has clarified Section C - Instrument Specifications to indicate that the analog instrument must be capable of measuring the parameters outside the normal range.
- (f) **Section C – Response to Excursions or Exceedances**
 IDEM, OAQ has decided to include a general condition title Response to Excursions and

Exceedances. The Permittee will be required to take reasonable response steps when a compliance monitoring parameter is determined to be out of range or abnormal.

- (g) **Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements**
IDEM has added "where applicable" to the lists in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements to more closely match the underlining rule.

Summary of Model Updates for D Conditions

- (h) For clarity, IDEM, OAQ has changed references to the general conditions such as "in accordance with Section B", "in accordance with Section C", or other similar language to "Section C...contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the records required by this condition.
- (i) IDEM, OAQ has decided to clarify Section D - Testing Requirements to state that testing shall be done in accordance with 326 IAC 3-6 instead of in accordance with another permit condition that refers to 326 IAC 3-6.
- (j) The word "status" has been added to the Record Keeping Requirements and Reporting Requirements. The Permittee has the obligation to document the compliance status. The wording has been revised to properly reflect this.
- (k) IDEM, OAQ has revised the language in the parametric monitoring conditions to clarify when a range should be modified due to test results.

Summary of Changes Specific to This Modification

- (l) Condition A.1 has been modified to state that the Permittee is now a minor source under PSD.
- (m) Condition A.2 and Section D.1 have been revised due to the modification of 12201 and 12202.
- (n) Unit 12235 is specifically regulated under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ. Therefore, 12235 has been removed from Condition A.4 and added to Condition A.3.
- (o) All non-specifically regulated insignificant activities at the source have been added to Condition A.4.
- (p) Section D.1 has been revised to include limits and associated monitoring, record keeping, and reporting to make this source minor under PSD.
- (q) Section D.1 has been revised to include the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6 for units 12201 and 12202. Associated testing, compliance monitoring, and record keeping requirements have also been added.
- (r) There are no units currently subject to CAM in this permit. Therefore, language related to 40 CFR 64 has been removed.
- (s) Condition D.1.4 has been removed because visible emissions notations are not appropriate monitoring for the limits currently in the permit.
- (t) 326 IAC 8-3 has been revised. Therefore, Section D.2 has been modified to match the revised rule.
- (u) New Section D.3 has been added to add the requirements of 326 IAC 6-2-4 for the existing indirect fired units.

- (v) New Section E.1 has been added to incorporate the NESHAP requirements.
- (w) New reporting forms have been added for new limits.

The permit has been revised as follows:

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary pipeline compressor station.

Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
General Source Phone Number: ~~(713) 627-8357~~ **(713) 627-4790**
SIC Code: 4922
County Location: Grant
Source Location Status: Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status: Part 70 Operating Permit Program
~~Major~~**Minor** Source, under PSD Rules
Greenhouse Gas (GHG) potential to emit (PTE) is less than one hundred thousand (100,000) tons of CO₂ equivalent emissions (CO₂e) per year
Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act
Not 1 of 28 Source Categories

A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary
[326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

- (a) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 **and modified in 2014**, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, **controlled by an oxidation catalyst**, and exhausting to stack S12201.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 **and modified in 2014**, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, **controlled by an oxidation catalyst**, and exhausting to stack S12202.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (c) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

This is an affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities
[326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- (a) One (1) Degreasing Unit, handling less than 145 gallons of solvent per 12 month period. [326 IAC 8-3-2]
- (b) **One (1) natural gas-fired emergency generator, identified as 12235, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 602 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12235. [40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ]**

- (c) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour.**
 - (1) One (1) boiler, identified as GASC BLR 01, with a maximum capacity of 1.429 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]**
 - (2) One (1) water heater, identified as GASCWHTR 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]**
 - (3) Two (2) gas heaters, identified as GASC GHTR 01 and GASC GHTR 02, each with a maximum capacity of 0.003 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]**
 - (4) One (1) HVAC furnace, identified as GASC HVAC 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]**

A.4 Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activity, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- ~~(a) One (1) natural gas-fired emergency generator, identified as 12235, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 602 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12235.~~
- (a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour.**
 - (1) Three (3) space heaters, identified as GASC SHTR 01 through GASC SHTR 03, each with a maximum capacity of 0.175 MMBtu/hr.**
 - (2) One (1) oven/stove, identified as GASC OVEN 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.054 MMBtu/hr.**
- (b) Vessels storing lubricating oils, hydraulic oils, machining oils, and machining fluids, including:**
 - (1) Lube oil storage tank T-2, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 6,000 gallons.**
 - (2) Lube oil storage tank T-3, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 2,000 gallons.**
 - (3) Engine coolant storage tank T-4, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 6,000 gallons.**
 - (4) Engine coolant storage tank T-5, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 2,000 gallons.**
 - (5) Used oil storage tank T-7, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 410 gallons.**
 - (6) Used oil sump, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 350 gallons.**
- (c) Blowdown for any of the following: sight glass, boiler, compressors, pumps, and cooling tower.**
- (d) Other activities or categories not previously defined:**

- (1) **Volatile Organic Liquids storage tank T-1, with a maximum capacity of 8,850 gallons.**
- (2) **Wastewater storage tank T-6, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 3,000 gallons.**
- (3) **Wastewater sump T-9, installed in 1991, with a maximum capacity of 410 gallons.**
- (4) **Volatile Organic Liquids truck loading operations.**

B.16 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

- (a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(4042). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(3435).

B.19 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]

- (a) ***
- (b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(3637)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:
 - (1) A brief description of the change within the source;
 - (2) The date on which the change will occur;
 - (3) Any change in emissions; and
 - (4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(3435).

C.9 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][40 CFR 64][326 IAC 3-8]

- (a) **For new units:**
Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units shall be implemented on and after the date of initial start-up.
- (b) **For existing units:**
Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of

permit issuance ~~or of initial start-up, whichever is later~~, to begin such monitoring. If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance ~~or the date of initial startup, whichever is later~~, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(3435).

~~Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.~~

- ~~(b) For monitoring required by CAM, at all times, the Permittee shall maintain the monitoring, including but not limited to, maintaining necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.~~
- ~~(c) For monitoring required by CAM, except for, as applicable, monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), the Permittee shall conduct all monitoring in continuous operation (or shall collect data at all required intervals) at all times that the pollutant-specific emissions unit is operating. Data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities shall not be used for purposes of this part, including data averages and calculations, or fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. The owner or operator shall use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control device and associated control system. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.~~

C.10 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

- (a) When required by any condition of this permit, an analog instrument used to measure a parameter related to the operation of an air pollution control device shall have a scale such that the expected maximum reading for the normal range shall be no less than twenty percent (20%) of full scale. **The analog instrument shall be capable of measuring values outside of the normal range.**
- (b) The Permittee may request that the IDEM, OAQ approve the use of an instrument that does not meet the above specifications provided the Permittee can demonstrate that an alternative instrument specification will adequately ensure compliance with permit conditions requiring the measurement of the parameters.

C.13 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section or an exceedance of a limitation in this permit:

- (a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.**
- (b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:**
 - (1) initial inspection and evaluation;**
 - (2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or**
 - (3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.**
- (c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:**
 - (1) monitoring results;**
 - (2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or**
 - (3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.**
- (d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.**
- (e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.**

C.4415 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)][326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-7-19(c)][326 IAC 2-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(2), starting in 2005 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

- (1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);**
- (2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(~~3233~~) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.**

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(3435).

~~C.4516~~ General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 2-3]

(a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. Support information includes the following, **where applicable:**

- (AA) All calibration and maintenance records.
- (BB) All original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation.
- (CC) Copies of all reports required by the Part 70 permit.

Records of required monitoring information include the following, **where applicable:**

- (AA) The date, place, as defined in this permit, and time of sampling or measurements.
- (BB) The dates analyses were performed.
- (CC) The company or entity that performed the analyses.
- (DD) The analytical techniques or methods used.
- (EE) The results of such analyses.
- (FF) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

~~C.4617~~ General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2][**326 IAC 2-3**]

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of this paragraph. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(3435). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

SECTION D.1 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description:

- (a) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 **and modified in 2014**, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, **controlled by an oxidation catalyst**, and exhausting to stack S12201.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 **and modified in 2014**, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, **controlled by an oxidation catalyst**, and exhausting to stack S12202.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (c) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

This is an affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

D.1.2 VOC BACT [326 IAC 8-1-6]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-6 (BACT) and SSM No. 053-34327-00040, the Permittee shall comply with the following for compressors 12201 and 12202:

- (a) The VOC emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall be controlled by an oxidation catalyst.
- (b) The VOC emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall be controlled by the use of good combustion practices.
- (c) The volatile organic compound emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall not exceed 5.57 pounds per hour, including combustion emissions from the oxidation catalyst.

D.1.3 CO PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

The Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) CO emissions from 12201 shall not exceed 8.26 lb/hr.
- (b) CO emissions from 12202 shall not exceed 8.26 lb/hr.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential CO emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit CO to less than 250 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

D.1.4 NOx PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

The Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) NOx emissions from 12201 shall not exceed 202.38 lb/MMCF.

- (b) **NOx emissions from 12202 shall not exceed 202.38 lb/MMCF.**
- (c) **NOx emissions from 12203 shall not exceed 632.44 lb/MMCF.**
- (d) **Natural gas combustion from 12201 shall not exceed 243.33 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.**
- (e) **Natural gas combustion from 12202 shall not exceed 243.33 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.**
- (f) **Natural gas combustion from 12203 shall not exceed 209.94 MMCF per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month**

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential NOx emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit NOx to less than 250 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

D.1.5 GHG Subject to Regulation Limit[326 IAC 2-2]

The Permittee shall comply with the following for the one (1) natural-gas fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203:

GHG (as CO₂e) emissions shall not exceed 22,083 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

Compliance with these limits, combined with the potential GHG (as CO₂e) emissions from all other emission units at this source, shall limit the source-wide total potential to emit GHG (as CO₂e) to less than 100,000 tons per 12 consecutive month period and will render 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

D.1.26 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(4312)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan is required for this facility and any control devices. Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the preventive maintenance plan required by this condition.

Compliance Determination Requirements

D.1.7 CO Control

In order to ensure compliance with Condition D.1.3, the oxidation catalysts for CO control shall be in operation and control emissions from the reciprocating compressor engines 12201 and 12202 at all times 12201 and 12202 are in operation.

D.1.38 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)]

- (a) **In order to demonstrate compliance with Conditions D.1.1, a compliance stack test shall be performed within five (5) years of last compliant stack test, utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner, to determine VOC emission rates for the reciprocating compressor engine 12203. The tests shall be repeated at least once every five (5) years from the date of the last valid compliance determination. Testing shall be performed in accordance with Section C-Performance Testing. the Permittee shall perform VOC testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12203 utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner at least once every 5 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.**

- (b) **Not later than 180 days after the modification of the reciprocating compressor engine 12201, the Permittee shall perform VOC, CO, and NOx testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12201 utilizing methods approved by the commissioner at least once every 5.0 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.**
- (c) **Not later than 180 days after the modification of the reciprocating compressor engine 12202, the Permittee shall perform VOC, CO, and NOx testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12202 utilizing methods approved by the commissioner at least once every 5.0 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.**
- (d) **Not later than 180 days after issuance of Significant Permit Modification No. 053-34327-00040, the Permittee shall perform NOx testing of the reciprocating compressor engine 12203 utilizing methods approved by the commissioner at least once every 5.0 years from the date of the most recent valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee’s obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.**

D.1.9 Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)

To determine the compliance status with Condition D.1.4, the following equation shall be used to determine the CO_{2e} emissions from the reciprocating compressor engine 12203:

$$\text{CO}_{2e} \text{ emissions (tons/month)} = \text{Fuel Usage (mmscf/month)} \times \text{Heat Content (mmbtu/mmscf)} \times [\text{CO}_2 \text{ EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{CO}_2 \text{ GWP} + \text{CH}_4 \text{ EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{CH}_4 \text{ GWP} + \text{N}_2\text{O EF (kg/mmbtu)} \times \text{N}_2\text{O GWP}] \times 2.2046 \text{ (lb/kg)} \times 1/2000 \text{ (ton/lb)}$$

Where:

Fuel Usage (mmscf/month) = monthly fuel usage data from company records

Heat Content (mmbtu/mmscf) = standard value in AP-42 for natural gas or vendor data, if available

CO₂ EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG Mandatory Reporting Rule (MRR) (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

CH₄ EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

N₂O EF (kg/mmbtu) = emission factor from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart C) for natural gas

CO₂ GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

CH₄ GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

N₂O GWP = global warming potential from GHG MRR (40 CFR 98, Subpart A)

Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.1.4 Visible Emissions Notations

- (a) ~~Visible emission notations of the three natural gas-fueled reciprocating internal combustion engine compressors' stack exhausts shall be performed once per week. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.~~

- (b) ~~For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.~~
- (c) ~~In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.~~
- (d) ~~A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.~~
- (e) ~~If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.~~

D.1.510 Monitoring

The Permittee shall perform daily monitoring of the natural gas-fired reciprocating engine 12203 for the parameters listed below. When for any one reading, a parameter listed below is outside the normal range listed below or the normal range as established in the most recent compliant stack test, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. **The normal range for this unit is listed below unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value is determined during the latest stack test.** ~~steps in accordance with Section C - Excursions and Exceedances~~ **contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition.** A reading that is outside the normal range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps in accordance with ~~Section C - Response to Excursions and Exceedances~~ shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|
| (1) | Intake Manifold Temperature: | 90-110°F |
| (2) | Intake Manifold Pressure (in Hg): | 14-30 |
| (3) | Fuel Header Pressure (psig): | 35-61 |
| (4) | Engine Speed: | 260-300rpm |
| (5) | Ignition Timing (°BTDC): | 4-6 |

D.1.11 Catalytic Oxidizer Temperature

- (a) **A continuous monitoring system shall be calibrated, maintained, and operated on the catalytic oxidizers for measuring the catalyst bed temperature. For the purpose of this condition, continuous means no less often than once per fifteen (15) minutes. The output of this system shall be recorded as 3-hour average. From the date of startup until the stack test results are available, the Permittee shall operate the catalytic oxidizer at or above the 3-hour average temperature of 1,400°F or a temperature specified by the manufacturer.**
- (b) **The Permittee shall determine the 3-hour average temperature from the latest valid stack test that demonstrates compliance with limits in Condition D.1.2.**
- (c) **On and after the date the stack test results are available, the Permittee shall operate the catalytic oxidizer at or above the 3-hour average temperature as observed during the latest compliant stack test.**
- (d) **If the 3-hour average temperature falls below the above mentioned 3-hour average temperature, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the response steps required by this condition. A 3-hour average temperature reading below the above mentioned 3-hour average temperature is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.**

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.1.612 Record Keeping

- (a) To demonstrate **the compliance status** with Conditions D.1.1 and D.1.4(f), the Permittee shall maintain records of the following:
- (1) Monthly records of natural gas throughput for the 5,500 horsepower reciprocating compressor engine (identified as 12203).
- (b) **To document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.5 and D.1.9, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (3) below. Records maintained for (1) through (3) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the emission limits established in Condition D.1.5.**
- (1) **Calendar dates covered in the compliance determination period.**
 - (2) **Natural gas usage for the reciprocating compressor engine 12203.**
 - (3) **Monthly records of the CO₂e emissions.**
- ~~(b) To document compliance with Condition D.1.4, the Permittee shall maintain records of weekly visible emission notations of the reciprocating internal combustion engines stack exhausts. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation, (i.e. the process did not operate that day).~~
- (c) To document **the compliance status** with Condition D.1.510, the Permittee shall maintain daily records of the intake manifold temperature, intake manifold pressure, fuel header pressure, engine speed, and ignition timing. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when one or more of the above parameters are not taken and the reason for the lack of date (i.e. the process did not operate that day).
- (d) **To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.11, the Permittee shall maintain continuous temperature records for the catalytic oxidizers controlling 12201 and 12202 and the 3-hour average temperature used to demonstrate compliance during the most recent compliant stack test.**
- ~~(de) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C – General Record Keeping Requirements of this permit contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the records required by this condition.~~

D.1.713 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document the compliance status with Conditions D.1.1(b), **D.1.4(d-f), and D.1.5** shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. Section C - General Reporting Requirements contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the ~~monitoring~~ **reporting** required by this condition. The report submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(~~3435~~).

SECTION D.2 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.2.1 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-2 (Cold Cleaner **Degreaser Control Equipment and Operating Requirements** Operation), for cold cleaning operations **degreasers** constructed after January 1, 1980, ~~the Permittee shall:~~

(a) The Permittee shall ensure the following control equipment and operating requirements are met:

- (a1) Equip the ~~cleaner~~ **degreaser** with a cover;
- (b2) Equip the ~~cleaner~~ **degreaser** with a facility for draining cleaned parts;
- (e3) Close the degreaser cover whenever parts are not being handled in the ~~cleaner~~ **degreaser**;
- (d4) Drain cleaned parts for at least fifteen (15) seconds or until dripping ceases;
- (e5) Provide a permanent, conspicuous label ~~summarizing the operation~~ **that lists the operating requirements in (a)(3), (a)(4), (a)(6), and (a)(7) of this condition;** and
- (f6) Store waste solvent only in covered containers.
- (7) ~~and not dispose~~ **Prohibit the disposal** of waste solvent ~~or transfer it to another party,~~ in such a manner that **could allow** greater than twenty percent (20%) of the waste solvent (by weight) can evaporate into the atmosphere.

D.2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-8]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-8 (Material Requirements for Cold Cleaner Degreasers), on and after January 1, 2015, the Permittee shall not operate a cold cleaner degreaser with a solvent that has a VOC composite partial vapor pressure than exceeds one (1) millimeter of mercury (nineteen-thousandths (0.019) pound per square inch) measured at twenty (20) degrees Celsius (sixty-eight (68) degrees Fahrenheit).

Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]

D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-8(c)(2), on and after January 1, 2015, the following records shall be maintained for each purchase of cold cleaner degreaser solvent:
 - (1) The name and address of the solvent supplier.
 - (2) The date of purchase (or invoice/bill dates of contract servicer indicating service date).
 - (3) The type of solvent purchased.
 - (4) The total volume of the solvent purchased.
 - (5) The true vapor pressure of the solvent measured in millimeters of mercury at twenty (20) degrees Celsius (sixty-eight (68) degrees Fahrenheit).
- (b) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the record keeping required by this condition.

SECTION D.3 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

Emissions Unit Description:

- (c) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour.
 - (1) One (1) boiler, identified as GASC BLR 01, with a maximum capacity of 1.429 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

- (2) One (1) water heater, identified as GASC WHTR 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
- (3) Two (2) gas heaters, identified as GASC GHTR 01 and GASC GHTR 02, each with a maximum capacity of 0.003 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]
- (4) One (1) HVAC furnace, identified as GASC HVAC 01, with a maximum capacity of 0.040 MMBtu/hr. [326 IAC 6-2-4]

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

D.3.1 Particulate Emissions Limitation [326 IAC 6-2-4]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-4 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating), particulate emissions from each unit listed above shall be limited to 0.6 pounds per MMBtu heat input.

SECTION E.1 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ (NESHAP)

Emissions Unit Description:

- (a) One (1) natural gas-fired reciprocating internal combustion engine compressor, identified as 12201, installed in 1993 and modified in 2014, with a maximum capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12201.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired Clean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202, installed in 1998 and modified in 2014, with a rated capacity of 3,400 horsepower, controlled by an oxidation catalyst, and exhausting to stack S12202.

This is an existing affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (c) One (1) natural gas-fired Lean Burn reciprocating compressor engine, equipped with pre-combustion chamber technology, identified as 12203, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 5,500 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12203.

This is an affected unit under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

Insignificant Activity

- (b) One (1) natural gas-fired emergency generator, identified as 12235, installed in 1998, with a rated capacity of 602 horsepower, and exhausting to stack S12235. [40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements
[326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

**E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
under 40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]**

(a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.6665, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, for the above listed emissions units, as specified in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, in accordance with the schedule in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

(b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality
100 North Senate Avenue
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

**E.1.2 Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines NESHAP [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart
ZZZZ] [326 IAC 20-82]**

Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-82 (included as Attachment A to this permit), for the above listed emissions units, as specified as follows.

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585 (b)
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590 (a)(1)(i), (b)(3)(i), (b)(3)(iii)
- (4) 40 CFR 63.6675

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203
Parameter: Natural gas burned
Limit: 209.94 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
 Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
 Title / Position: _____
 Signature: _____
 Date: _____
 Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12201
Parameter: Natural gas burned
Limit: 243.33 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
 Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
 Title / Position: _____
 Signature: _____
 Date: _____
 Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
 Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
 Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
 Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12202
 Parameter: Natural gas burned
 Limit: 243.33 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
 Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
 Title / Position: _____
 Signature: _____
 Date: _____
 Phone: _____

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY
 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: Texas Eastern Transmission
 Source Address: 5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
 Part 70 Permit No.: T053-30988-00040
 Facility: Natural-gas fired lean burn reciprocating compressor engine, identified as 12203
 Parameter: GHG (as CO₂e) emissions
 Limit: 22,083 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month

QUARTER:

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.
 Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: _____
 Title / Position: _____
 Signature: _____
 Date: _____
 Phone: _____

Conclusion and Recommendation

The construction and operation of this proposed modification shall be subject to the conditions of the attached proposed Part 70 Significant Source Modification No. 053-34327-00040 and Significant Permit Modification No. 053-34362-00040. The staff recommend to the Commissioner that this Part 70 Significant Source and Significant Permit Modification be approved.

IDEM Contact

- (a) Questions regarding this proposed permit can be directed to Kristen Willoughby at the Indiana Department Environmental Management, Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251 or by telephone at (317) 233-3031 or toll free at 1-800-451-6027 extension 3-3031.
- (b) A copy of the findings is available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>
- (c) For additional information about air permits and how the public and interested parties can participate, refer to the IDEM Permit Guide on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/5881.htm>; and the Citizens' Guide to IDEM on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/6900.htm>.

**Appendix A: Emission Calculations
Modification Summary - Part 70 Applicability**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Change in PTE Due to the Modification

Emission Unit	PM (tpy)			PM10/PM2.5 (tpy)			SO2 (tpy)		
	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE
12201	4.77	4.77	0.00	6.00	6.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.00
12202	4.77	4.77	0.00	6.00	6.00	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.00
Total	9.53	9.53	0.00	11.99	11.99	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00

Change in PTE Due to the Modification

Emission Unit	NOx (tpy)			VOC (tpy)			CO (tpy)			CO2e (tpy)		
	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE	PTE Before Modification	PTE After Modification	Increase in PTE
12201	82.08	24.62	>0	24.62	32.83	8.21	65.66	82.08	16.42	22,059	24,541	2,483
12202	82.08	24.62	>0	22.98	32.83	9.85	49.25	82.08	32.83	22,059	24,541	2,483
Total	164.15	49.25	>0	47.60	65.66	18.06	114.91	164.15	49.25	44,117	49,083	4,965

**Appendix A: Emission Calculations
PTE Summary**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Ap- 42 Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)								
Emission Unit	PM	PM10	PM2.5 *	SO ₂	NOx	VOC	CO	CO2e
12201	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	393.40	14.89	47.90	17,609
12202	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	393.40	14.89	47.90	17,609
12203	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.13	678.81	25.70	82.66	30,384
12235	1.77E-03	0.23	0.23	0.01	93.72	2.71	7.28	3,259
Tank Operations	-	-	-	-	-	13.08	-	10,362
Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	0.48	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.61	0.03	0.52	741
Total	17.77	22.61	22.61	0.29	1,559.94	71.79	186.26	79,964

* PM2.5 listed is direct PM2.5

Vendor Uncontrolled Potential to Emit (tons/yr)								
Emission Unit	PM	PM10	PM2.5 *	SO ₂	NOx	VOC	CO	CO2e
12201	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	32.83	82.08	24,541
12202	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	32.83	82.08	24,541
12203	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.13	132.77	62.67	159.33	42,346
12235	1.77E-03	0.23	0.23	0.01	93.72	2.71	7.28	4,543
Tank Operations	-	-	-	-	-	13.08	-	10,362
Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	0.48	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.61	0.03	0.52	741
Total	17.77	22.61	22.61	0.29	276.36	144.63	331.28	107,074

* PM2.5 listed is direct PM2.5

Vendor Potential to Emit after Control (tons/yr)								
Emission Unit	PM	PM10	PM2.5 *	SO ₂	NOx	VOC	CO	CO2e
12201	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	23.24	34.47	24,611
12202	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	23.24	34.47	24,611
12203	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.13	132.77	62.67	159.33	42,346
12235	1.77E-03	0.23	0.23	0.01	93.72	2.71	7.28	4,543
Tank Operations	-	-	-	-	-	13.08	-	10,362
Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	0.48	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.61	0.03	0.52	741
Total	17.77	22.61	22.61	0.29	276.36	125.45	236.07	107,214

* PM2.5 listed is direct PM2.5

Potential to Emit after Issuance (tons/yr)								
Emission Unit	PM	PM10	PM2.5 *	SO ₂	NOx	VOC	CO	CO2e
12201	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	24.40	36.18	24,611
12202	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	24.62	24.40	36.18	24,611
12203	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.13	66.39	53.11	159.33	22,083
12235	1.77E-03	0.23	0.23	0.01	93.72	2.71	7.28	4,543
Tank Operations	-	-	-	-	-	13.08	-	10,362
Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	0.48	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.61	0.03	0.52	741
Total	17.77	22.61	22.61	0.29	209.97	118.21	239.48	86,951

* PM2.5 listed is direct PM2.5

Note: The shaded cells indicate where limits are included.

NOx emissions are based on vendor data. The Permittee will be required to test to verify.

To be conservative, VOC emissions based on vendor data have been used.

VOC emissions for 12201 and 12202 are based on the 326 IAC 8-1-6 limited emissions.

VOC emissions for 12203 are based on the fuel limit for NOx combined with the 326 IAC 8-1-6 limited emissions.

To be conservative, controlled CO emissions based on vendor data have been used.

The catalytic oxidizers produce CO2e but do not control it. To be conservative controlled CO2e emissions based on vendor data have been used.

Appendix A: Emission Calculations
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas
Unit ID 12201 - 2-Stroke Lean-Burn (2SLB) Engine

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	3400
Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr)	8.333
Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)	8760
Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)	248200
High Heat Value (MMBtu/MMscf)	1020
Potential Fuel Usage (MMcf/yr)	243.33

Criteria Pollutants	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM10*	PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
AP-42 Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)	0.04	0.05	0.05	5.88E-04	3.17	0.12	0.39
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) Prior to Modification	-	-	-	-	674.60	202.38	539.68
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) After Modification	-	-	-	-	202.38	269.84	674.60
AP-42 Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.073	393.40	14.89	47.90
Vendor Potential Emissions (tons/yr) Prior to Modification	-	-	-	-	82.08	24.62	65.66
Vendor Potential Emissions (tons/yr) After Modification	-	-	-	-	24.62	32.83	82.08
Control Efficiency (%)	-	-	-	-	-	29.22%	58.00%
AP-42 Controlled Emissions (tons/yr)	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	393.40	10.54	20.12
Vendor Controlled Emissions (tons/yr) After Modification	-	-	-	-	24.62	23.24	34.47
Limited Emissions - BACT (lb/hr)	-	-	-	-	-	5.57	-
Limited Emissions - BACT (ton/yr)	-	-	-	-	-	24.40	-
CO PSD Minor Limit (lb/hr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.26
CO PSD minor Limit (ton/yr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.18

*PM emission factor is for filterable PM-10. PM10 emission factor is filterable PM10 + condensable PM.
 PM2.5 emission factor is filterable PM2.5 + condensable PM.
 Note: The Source agrees they are a major source of HAPs. Please see Source provided calculations for HAP emissions.

Methodology

Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr) provided by vendor.
 Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-1
 Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr) = [Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (Btu/hp-hr)] * [Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)] / [1000000 Btu/MMBtu]
 Potential Emissions (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2000 lb/ton]

Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)	Greenhouse Gas (GHG)		
	CO2	CH4	N2O
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu*	110	1.25	2.2
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMCF**	-	-	2.2
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor in lb/MMcf***	120,017	-	0.23
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) Prior to Modification	-	2,448.74	-
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) After Modification	-	3,264.98	-
AP-42 Potential Emission in tons/yr	13,651	155.13	0.27
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Potential Emission in tons/yr	14,602	-	0.03
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	297.93	-
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr After Modification	-	397.24	-
AP-42 Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	-	13,806	-
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	-	14,757	-
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	13,949	-
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr After Modification	-	14,049	-
AP-42 CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	17,609	-
40 CFR 98, Subpart C CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	18,488	-
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	22,059	-
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr After Modification	-	24,541	-
Emissions from Catalytic Oxidizer	-0.51%	70	-
AP-42 Controlled CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	17,679	-
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Controlled CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	18,558	-
Vendor Controlled CO2e Total in tons/yr After Modification	-	24,611	-

Methodology

*The CO2 and CH4 emission factors are from Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-2
 **The N2O emission factor is from AP 42, Table 1.4-2. The N2O Emission Factor for uncontrolled is 2.2. The N2O Emission Factor for low Nox burner is 0.64.
 ***40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emissions Factor (lb/MMCF) = 40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor (kg/MMBtu) * 2.2046 (lb/kg) * default high heat value (MMBtu/scf) * 1,000,000
 Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.
 For CO2 and CH4: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2,000 lb/ton]
 For N2O: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] / [2,000 lb/ton]
 CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (25) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emission Calculations
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas
Unit ID 12202 - 2-Stroke Lean-Burn (2SLB) Engine**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	3400
Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr)	8.333
Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)	8760
Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)	248200
High Heat Value (MMBtu/MMscf)	1020
Potential Fuel Usage (MMcf/yr)	243.33

Criteria Pollutants	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM10*	PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
AP-42 Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)	0.04	0.05	0.05	5.88E-04	3.17	0.12	0.39
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) Prior to Modification	-	-	-	-	674.60	188.89	404.76
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) After Modification	-	-	-	-	202.38	269.84	674.60
AP-42 Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.073	393.40	14.89	47.90
Vendor Potential Emissions (tons/yr) Prior to Modification	-	-	-	-	82.08	22.98	49.25
Vendor Potential Emissions (tons/yr) After Modification	-	-	-	-	24.62	32.83	82.08
Control Efficiency (%)	-	-	-	-	-	29.22%	58.00%
AP-42 Controlled Emissions (tons/yr)	4.77	6.00	6.00	0.07	393.40	10.54	20.12
Vendor Controlled Emissions (tons/yr) After Modification	-	-	-	-	24.62	23.24	34.47
Limited Emissions - BACT (lb/hr)	-	-	-	-	-	5.57	-
Limited Emissions - BACT (ton/yr)	-	-	-	-	-	24.40	-
CO PSD Minor Limit (lb/hr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.26
CO PSD minor Limit (ton/yr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.18

*PM emission factor is for filterable PM-10. PM10 emission factor is filterable PM10 + condensable PM.
PM2.5 emission factor is filterable PM2.5 + condensable PM.

Note: The Source agrees they are a major source of HAPs. Please see Source provided calculations for HAP emissions.

Methodology

Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr) provided by vendor.

Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-1

Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr) = [Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (Btu/hp-hr)] * [Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)] / [1000000 Btu/MMBtu]

Potential Emissions (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2000 lb/ton]

Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)	Greenhouse Gas (GHG)		
	CO2	CH4	N2O
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu*	110	1.25	-
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMcf**	-	-	2.2
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor in lb/MMcf***	120,017	-	0.23
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) Prior to Modification	-	2,448.74	-
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) After Modification	-	3,264.98	-
AP-42 Potential Emission in tons/yr	13,651	155.13	0.27
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Potential Emission in tons/yr	14,602	-	0.03
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	297.93	-
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr After Modification	-	397.24	-
AP-42 Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	-	13,806	-
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	-	14,757	-
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	14,900	-
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr After Modification	-	14,999	-
AP-42 CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	17,609	-
40 CFR 98, Subpart C CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	18,488	-
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	22,059	-
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr After Modification	-	24,541	-
Emissions from Catalytic Oxidizer	-0.51%	70	-
AP-42 Controlled CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	17,679	-
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Controlled CO2e Total in tons/yr	-	18,558	-
Vendor Controlled CO2e Total in tons/yr After Modification	-	24,611	-

Methodology

*The CO2 and CH4 emission factors are from Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-2

**The N2O emission factor is from AP 42, Table 1.4-2. The N2O Emission Factor for uncontrolled is 2.2. The N2O Emission Factor for low Nox burner is 0.64.

***40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emissions Factor (lb/MMCF) = 40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor (kg/MMBtu) * 2.2046 (lb/kg) * default high heat value (MMBtu/scf) * 1,000,000

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

For CO2 and CH4: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2,000 lb/ton]

For N2O: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] / [2,000 lb/ton]

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (25) + N2O

Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emission Calculations
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas
Unit ID 12203 - 2-Stroke Lean-Burn (2SLB) Engine**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	5500
Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr)	8889
Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)	8760
Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)	428272
Limited Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr) 326 IAC 2-2	214136
High Heat Value (MMBtu/MMscf)	1020
Potential Fuel Usage (MMcf/yr)	419.87
Limited Fuel Usage (MMcf/yr) 326 IAC 2-2	209.94

Criteria Pollutants	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM10*	PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
AP-42 Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)	0.04	0.05	0.05	5.88E-04	3.17	0.12	0.39
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMcf)	-	-	-	-	632.44	298.51	758.93
326 IAC 8-1-6 Limited Emission Factor (g/hp-hr)						2.00	
AP-42 Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.126	678.81	25.70	82.66
Vendor Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	-	-	-	-	132.77	62.67	159.33
AP-42 Limited Emissions (tons/yr)	8.22	10.34	10.34	0.13	339.41	53.11	82.66
Vendor Limited Emissions (tons/yr)	-	-	-	-	66.39	53.11	159.33

*PM emission factor is for filterable PM-10. PM10 emission factor is filterable PM10 + condensable PM.
PM2.5 emission factor is filterable PM2.5 + condensable PM.
Note: The Source agrees they are a major source of HAPs. Please see Source provided calculations for HAP emissions.

Methodology

Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr) provided by vendor.
Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-1
Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr) = [Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (Btu/hp-hr)] * [Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)] / [1000000 Btu/MMBtu]
Potential/Limited Emissions (tons/yr) = [Potential/Limited Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2000 lb/ton]
Potential/Limited Emissions (tons/yr) = [Potential/Limited Fuel Usage (MMcf/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMcf)] / [2000 lb/ton]
Potential/Limited VOC Emissions (tons/yr) = Limited Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr) * Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu) / 2000 (lb/ton)

Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)	Greenhouse Gas (GHG)		
	CO2	CH4	N2O
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu*	110	1.25	
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMcf**			2.2
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor in lb/MMcf***	120,017		0.23
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) Prior to Modification		2,448.74	
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) After Modification		3,264.98	
AP-42 Potential Emission in tons/yr	23,555	267.67	0.46
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Potential Emission in tons/yr	25,196	-	0.05
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr Prior to Modification	-	514.08	-
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr After Modification	-	685.44	-
AP-42 Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr		23,823	
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr		25,464	
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr Prior to Modification		25,710	
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr After Modification		25,882	
AP-42 CO2e Total in tons/yr		30,384	
40 CFR 98, Subpart C CO2e Total in tons/yr		31,902	
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr Prior to Modification		38,062	
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr After Modification		42,346	
AP-42 Limited Emission in tons/yr	11,777	134	0.23
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Limited Emission in tons/yr	12,598	-	0.02
Vendor Limited Emission in tons/yr After Modification	-	343	
AP-42 Limited CO2e Total in tons/yr		15,192	
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Limited CO2e Total in tons/yr		15,951	
Vendor Limited CO2e Total in tons/yr After Modification		21,173	
Limited Emissions (tons/yr)		22,083	

Methodology

**The CO2 and CH4 emission factors are from Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-2
***The N2O emission factor is from AP 42, Table 1.4-2. The N2O Emission Factor for uncontrolled is 2.2. The N2O Emission Factor for low Nox burner is 0.64.
***40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emissions Factor (lb/MMCF) = 40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor (kg/MMBtu) * 2.2046 (lb/kg) * default high heat value (MMBtu/scf) * 1,000,000
Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.
For CO2 and CH4: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2,000 lb/ton]
For N2O: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] / [2,000 lb/ton]
CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (25) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emission Calculations
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Natural Gas
Unit 12235 - 4-Stroke Lean-Burn (4SLB) Engines**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)	602
Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr)	8712
Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)	8760
Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)	45943
High Heat Value (MMBtu/MMscf)	1020
Potential Fuel Usage (MMcf/yr)	45.04

Criteria Pollutants	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM10*	PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)	7.71E-05	9.99E-03	9.99E-03	5.88E-04	4.08E+00	1.18E-01	3.17E-01
Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	0.0018	0.23	0.23	0.014	93.72	2.71	7.28

*PM emission factor is for filterable PM-10. PM10 emission factor is filterable PM10 + condensable PM.

PM2.5 emission factor is filterable PM2.5 + condensable PM.

Note: The Source agrees they are a major source of HAPs. Please see Source provided calculations for HAP emissions.

Methodology

Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (BSFC) (Btu/hp-hr) provided by vendor.

Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-2

Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr) = [Maximum Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] * [Brake Specific Fuel Consumption (Btu/hp-hr)] * [Maximum Hours Operated per Year (hr/yr)] / [1000000 Btu/MMBtu]

Potential Emissions (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2000 lb/ton]

Greenhouse Gases (GHGs)	Greenhouse Gas (GHG)		
	CO2	CH4	N2O
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMBtu*	110	1.25	2.2
AP-42 Emission Factor in lb/MMcf**			2.2
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor in lb/MMcf***	120,017		0.23
Vendor Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)		3,264.98	
AP-42 Potential Emission in tons/yr	2,527	28.71	0.05
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Potential Emission in tons/yr	2,703	-	0.01
Vendor Potential Emission in tons/yr	-	73.53	-
AP-42 Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr		2,556	
40 CFR 98, Subpart C Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr		2,732	
Vendor Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr		2,776	
AP-42 CO2e Total in tons/yr		3,259	
40 CFR 98, Subpart C CO2e Total in tons/yr		3,422	
Vendor CO2e Total in tons/yr		4,543	

Methodology

*The CO2 and CH4 emission factors are from Emission Factors are from AP-42 (Supplement F, July 2000), Table 3.2-2

**The N2O emission factor is from AP 42, Table 1.4-2. The N2O Emission Factor for uncontrolled is 2.2. The N2O Emission Factor for low Nox burner is 0.64.

***40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emissions Factor (lb/MMCF) = 40 CFR 98, Subpart C Emission Factor (kg/MMBtu) * 2.2046 (lb/kg) * default high heat value (MMBtu/scf) * 1,000,000

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

For CO2 and CH4: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMBtu/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMBtu)] / [2,000 lb/ton]

For N2O: Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Fuel Usage (MMCF/yr)] * [Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)] / [2,000 lb/ton]

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (25) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (298).

**Appendix A:
TANKS: Loading & Vents
Insignificant Activities**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Emissions Unit	Capacity (gallons)	Emissions (ton/yr)									
		Pollutants			GHG's		HAP's				HAP's (total)
		PM/PM ₁₀ /PM _{2.5}	SO ₂ , NO _x , CO	VOC (total)	Methane	CO ₂ e	Benzene	Hexane	Toluene	Xylene	
T-1	8,850	0.00	0.00	2.78	0.00	0.0	0.01	0.02	4.20E-03	1.00E-03	0.04
T-6	3,000	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loading Operations	-	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.0	5.00E-04	1.00E-03	0.00	0.00	1.70E-03
FG-1	-	0.00	0.00	0.17	3.32	70	0.00	6.70E-03	0.00	0.00	6.70E-03
MPV-1 (vents)	-	0.00	0.00	9.06	411.68	10,292	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.84
Totals		0.00	0.00	13.08	415.00	10,362	0.01	0.87	4.40E-03	1.00E-03	0.89

Emissions from Tanks T-2 through T-5, T-7 & T-9 are included in miscellaneous process vents MPV-1
 Tank T-8 has been removed.

CO₂e (tons/yr) = CO₂ Potential Emission ton/yr x CO₂ GWP (1) + CH₄ Potential Emission ton/yr x CH₄ GWP (25) +
 N₂O Potential Emission ton/yr x N₂O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations
Insignificant Degreaser**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

In order for the degreaser to qualify as an insignificant activity under the listing in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21)(J)(vi)(DD), the source shall use solvents "the use of which, for all cleaners and solvents combined, does not exceed one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per twelve (12) months".

The PTE is based on the following:

The solvent has a maximum density of 6.59 lb/gal.
 The solvent used in the degreaser contains 100% VOC and 0.0% HAP.
 Utilized MSDS for EVERSOLV 143

Uncontrolled Potential Emissions (per each degreaser)

6.59 lb/gal x 100 % VOC x 145 gal/yr ÷ 2000 lb/ton = 0.48 tons VOC per year

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations
Natural Gas Combustion Only
MM BTU/HR <100**

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Heat Input Capacity MMBtu/hr	HHV	Potential Throughput MMCF/yr	MMBtu/hr	Unit
	mmBtu		MMBtu/hr	
	mmscf			
1.43	1020	12.3	1.429	boiler
			0.04	water heater
			0.006	gas heater (2 @ 0.003 MMBtu/hr each)
			0.04	HVAC furnace
			0.525	space heaters (3 @ 0.175 MMBtu/hr each)
			0.54	oven/stove
			2.58	total

Emission Factor in lb/MMCF	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM10*	direct PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO
	1.9	7.6	7.6	0.6	100	5.5	84
					**see below		
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.61	0.03	0.52

*PM emission factor is filterable PM only. PM10 emission factor is filterable and condensable PM10 combined.
 PM2.5 emission factor is filterable and condensable PM2.5 combined.
 **Emission Factors for NOx: Uncontrolled = 100, Low NOx Burner = 50, Low NOx Burners/Flue gas recirculation = 32

Methodology

All emission factors are based on normal firing.
 MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu
 MMCF = 1,000,000 Cubic Feet of Gas
 Emission Factors are from AP 42, Chapter 1.4, Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03
 Potential Throughput (MMCF) = Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) x 8,760 hrs/yr x 1 MMCF/1,020 MMBtu
 Emission (tons/yr) = Throughput (MMCF/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)/2,000 lb/ton

HAPS Calculations

Emission Factor in lb/MMcf	HAPs - Organics					
	Benzene	Dichlorobenzen	Formaldehyde	Hexane	Toluene	Total - Organics
	2.1E-03	1.2E-03	7.5E-02	1.8E+00	3.4E-03	
Potential Emission in tons/yr	1.289E-05	7.364E-06	4.602E-04	1.105E-02	2.086E-05	1.155E-02

Emission Factor in lb/MMcf	HAPs - Metals					
	Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Manganese	Nickel	Total - Metals
	5.0E-04	1.1E-03	1.4E-03	3.8E-04	2.1E-03	
Potential Emission in tons/yr	3.068E-06	6.750E-06	8.591E-06	2.332E-06	1.289E-05	3.363E-05

Total HAPs	1.158E-02
Worst HAP	1.105E-02

Methodology is the same as above.

The five highest organic and metal HAPs emission factors are provided above.
 Additional HAPs emission factors are available in AP-42, Chapter 1.4.

Greenhouse Gas Calculations

Emission Factor in lb/MMcf	Greenhouse Gas		
	CO2	CH4	N2O
	120,000	2.3	2.2
Potential Emission in tons/yr	736	0.0	0.0
Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	736		
CO2e Total in tons/yr	741		

Methodology

The N2O Emission Factor for uncontrolled is 2.2. The N2O Emission Factor for low Nox burner is 0.64.
 Emission Factors are from AP 42, Table 1.4-2 SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03.
 Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.
 Emission (tons/yr) = Throughput (MMCF/yr) x Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)/2,000 lb/ton
 CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (25) +
 N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (298).

TABLE C-1 - Unit ID 12201
Potential to Emit Before the Modification
Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Type	2slb					
Service	Non-Emergency					
JJJJ Relevant Date	Remanufactured or Modified: NA or Before 06/12/2006					
ZZZZ Status	Existing RICE at Major HAP Source					
Make	Cooper-Bessemer					
Model	GMWH-10C (1993)					
Fuel	Natural Gas					
Fuel Higher Heating Value (HHV)	1,020 BTU/scf				1,020 BTU/scf	
Ambient Temperature	80 °F				80 °F	
Power Output	3,400 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)				3,570 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)	
Heat Rate at HHV	8,333 BTU/hp-hr				8,333 BTU/hp-hr	
Operating Hours	8,760 hrs/yr				8,760 hrs/yr	
Fuel Consumption	27,778 scfh				29,167 scfh	
	243.33 MMscf/yr				255.500 MMscf/yr	
Heat Input at HHV	28.33 MMBTU/hr				29.75 MMBTU/hr	
	248.200 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled			260.610 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled
Pollutant	Control Efficiency	Uncontrolled	Average Hourly	Maximum Annual	Uncontrolled	Maximum Hourly
NOX		674.60 lb/MMscf	18.74 lb/hr	82.08 tpy	674.60 lb/MMscf	19.68 lb/hr
CO		539.68 lb/MMscf	14.99 lb/hr	65.66 tpy	539.68 lb/MMscf	15.74 lb/hr
SO2		0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.07 tpy	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
PM/PM10/PM2.5		49.28 lb/MMscf	1.37 lb/hr	6.00 tpy	49.28 lb/MMscf	1.44 lb/hr
CO2-e		181,303 lb/MMscf	5,036 lb/hr	22,059 tpy	181,303 lb/MMscf	5,288 lb/hr
CO2		120,017 lb/MMscf	3,334 lb/hr	14,602 tpy	120,017 lb/MMscf	3,501 lb/hr
N2O		0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
TOC (Total)		2,769.60 lb/MMscf	76.93 lb/hr	336.97 tpy	2,769.60 lb/MMscf	80.78 lb/hr
Methane		2,448.74 lb/MMscf	68.02 lb/hr	297.93 tpy	2,448.74 lb/MMscf	71.42 lb/hr
Ethane		118.49 lb/MMscf	3.29 lb/hr	14.42 tpy	118.49 lb/MMscf	3.46 lb/hr
VOC (Total)		202.38 lb/MMscf	5.62 lb/hr	24.62 tpy	202.38 lb/MMscf	5.90 lb/hr
VOC (non-HAP)		68.06 lb/MMscf	1.89 lb/hr	8.28 tpy	68.06 lb/MMscf	1.99 lb/hr
HAP (Total)		134.32 lb/MMscf	3.73 lb/hr	16.34 tpy	134.32 lb/MMscf	3.92 lb/hr
Acetaldehyde		1.31E+01 lb/MMscf	0.36 lb/hr	1.59 tpy	1.31E+01 lb/MMscf	0.38 lb/hr
Acrolein		1.31E+01 lb/MMscf	0.36 lb/hr	1.60 tpy	1.31E+01 lb/MMscf	0.38 lb/hr
Benzene		3.28E+00 lb/MMscf	0.09 lb/hr	0.40 tpy	3.28E+00 lb/MMscf	0.10 lb/hr
Biphenyl		6.67E-03 lb/MMscf	1.85E-04 lb/hr	8.12E-04 tpy	6.67E-03 lb/MMscf	1.95E-04 lb/hr
Butadiene (1,3-)		1.38E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.17 tpy	1.38E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr
Carbon Tetrachloride		1.03E-01 lb/MMscf	2.85E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.03E-01 lb/MMscf	2.99E-03 lb/hr
Chlorobenzene		7.50E-02 lb/MMscf	2.08E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	7.50E-02 lb/MMscf	2.19E-03 lb/hr
Chloroform		7.95E-02 lb/MMscf	2.21E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	7.95E-02 lb/MMscf	2.32E-03 lb/hr
Dichloropropene (1,3-)		7.40E-02 lb/MMscf	2.05E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	7.40E-02 lb/MMscf	2.16E-03 lb/hr
Ethylbenzene		1.82E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.82E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Ethylene Dibromide		1.24E-01 lb/MMscf	3.44E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.24E-01 lb/MMscf	3.62E-03 lb/hr
Formaldehyde		9.32E+01 lb/MMscf	2.59 lb/hr	11.34 tpy	9.32E+01 lb/MMscf	2.72 lb/hr
Hexane (n-)		7.52E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.09 tpy	7.52E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Methanol		4.19E+00 lb/MMscf	0.12 lb/hr	0.51 tpy	4.19E+00 lb/MMscf	0.12 lb/hr
Methylene Chloride		2.48E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.48E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Methylnaphthalene (2-)		3.61E-02 lb/MMscf	1.00E-03 lb/hr	4.40E-03 tpy	3.61E-02 lb/MMscf	1.05E-03 lb/hr
Naphthalene		1.63E-01 lb/MMscf	4.52E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.63E-01 lb/MMscf	4.74E-03 lb/hr
PAH		2.26E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.26E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Phenol		7.11E-02 lb/MMscf	1.97E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	7.11E-02 lb/MMscf	2.07E-03 lb/hr
Propylene Oxide						
Styrene		9.25E-02 lb/MMscf	2.57E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	9.25E-02 lb/MMscf	2.70E-03 lb/hr
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-)		1.12E-01 lb/MMscf	3.11E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.12E-01 lb/MMscf	3.27E-03 lb/hr
Toluene		1.63E+00 lb/MMscf	0.05 lb/hr	0.20 tpy	1.63E+00 lb/MMscf	0.05 lb/hr
Trichloroethane (1,1,2-)		8.90E-02 lb/MMscf	2.47E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	8.90E-02 lb/MMscf	2.60E-03 lb/hr
Trimethylpentane (2,2,4-)		1.43E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.17 tpy	1.43E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr
Vinyl Chloride		4.17E-02 lb/MMscf	1.16E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	4.17E-02 lb/MMscf	1.22E-03 lb/hr
Xylenes		4.53E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.06 tpy	4.53E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr

NOTES

- Fuel higher heating value selected to correspond to AP-42 emissions factors.
 - Maximum hourly emissions based on 105% of rated capacity.
 - Vendor provided data on power output and heat rate.
 - NOX, CO and TOC (Total) emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
 - SO2 and PM/PM10/PM2.5 emission factors based on AP-42, Section 3.2 (Revised 7/00), Table 3.2-1.
 - CO2 and N2O emission factors based on 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-1 and 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-2, respectively.
 - TOC (Total) specie emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
- Emission factors based on: $EF_i = \frac{EFVOC}{(EFVOC)} (EF_i-AP42)$

TABLE C-2 - Unit ID 12202
Potential to Emit Before the Modification
Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Type	2slb					
Service	Non-Emergency					
JJJJ Relevant Date	Remanufactured or Modified: NA or Before 06/12/2006					
ZZZZ Status	Existing RICE at Major HAP Source					
Make	Cooper-Bessemer					
Model	GMWH-10C (1998)					
Fuel	Natural Gas					
Fuel Higher Heating Value (HHV)	1,020 BTU/scf				1,020 BTU/scf	
Ambient Temperature	80 °F				80 °F	
Power Output	3,400 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)				3,570 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)	
Heat Rate at HHV	8,333 BTU/hp-hr				8,333 BTU/hp-hr	
Operating Hours	8,760 hrs/yr				8,760 hrs/yr	
Fuel Consumption	27,778 scfh				29,167 scfh	
	243.33 MMscf/yr				255.50 MMscf/yr	
Heat Input at HHV	28.33 MMBTU/hr				29.75 MMBTU/hr	
	248,200 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled			260,610 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled
Pollutant	Control Efficiency	Uncontrolled	Average Hourly	Maximum Annual	Uncontrolled	Maximum Hourly
NOX		674.60 lb/MMscf	18.74 lb/hr	82.08 tpy	674.60 lb/MMscf	19.68 lb/hr
CO		404.76 lb/MMscf	11.24 lb/hr	49.25 tpy	404.76 lb/MMscf	11.81 lb/hr
SO2		0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.07 tpy	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
PM/PM10/PM2.5		49.28 lb/MMscf	1.37 lb/hr	6.00 tpy	49.28 lb/MMscf	1.44 lb/hr
CO2-e		177,222 lb/MMscf	4,923 lb/hr	21,562 tpy	177,222 lb/MMscf	5,169 lb/hr
CO2		120,017 lb/MMscf	3,334 lb/hr	14,602 tpy	120,017 lb/MMscf	3,501 lb/hr
N2O		0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
TOC (Total)		2,584.96 lb/MMscf	71.80 lb/hr	314.50 tpy	2,584.96 lb/MMscf	75.39 lb/hr
Methane		2,285.49 lb/MMscf	63.49 lb/hr	278.07 tpy	2,285.49 lb/MMscf	66.66 lb/hr
Ethane		110.59 lb/MMscf	3.07 lb/hr	13.45 tpy	110.59 lb/MMscf	3.23 lb/hr
VOC (Total)		188.89 lb/MMscf	5.25 lb/hr	22.98 tpy	188.89 lb/MMscf	5.51 lb/hr
VOC (non-HAP)		63.53 lb/MMscf	1.76 lb/hr	7.73 tpy	63.53 lb/MMscf	1.85 lb/hr
HAP (Total)		125.36 lb/MMscf	3.48 lb/hr	15.25 tpy	125.36 lb/MMscf	3.66 lb/hr
Acetaldehyde		1.22E+01 lb/MMscf	0.34 lb/hr	1.49 tpy	1.22E+01 lb/MMscf	0.36 lb/hr
Acrolein		1.23E+01 lb/MMscf	0.34 lb/hr	1.49 tpy	1.23E+01 lb/MMscf	0.36 lb/hr
Benzene		3.06E+00 lb/MMscf	0.08 lb/hr	0.37 tpy	3.06E+00 lb/MMscf	0.09 lb/hr
Biphenyl		6.23E-03 lb/MMscf	1.73E-04 lb/hr	7.57E-04 tpy	6.23E-03 lb/MMscf	0.00 lb/hr
Butadiene (1,3-)		1.29E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.16 tpy	1.29E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr
Carbon Tetrachloride		9.57E-02 lb/MMscf	2.66E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	9.57E-02 lb/MMscf	2.79E-03 lb/hr
Chlorobenzene		7.00E-02 lb/MMscf	1.94E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	7.00E-02 lb/MMscf	2.04E-03 lb/hr
Chloroform		7.42E-02 lb/MMscf	2.06E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	7.42E-02 lb/MMscf	2.17E-03 lb/hr
Dichloropropene (1,3-)		6.90E-02 lb/MMscf	1.92E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	6.90E-02 lb/MMscf	2.01E-03 lb/hr
Ethylbenzene		1.70E-01 lb/MMscf	4.73E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.70E-01 lb/MMscf	4.97E-03 lb/hr
Ethylene Dibromide		1.16E-01 lb/MMscf	3.21E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.16E-01 lb/MMscf	3.37E-03 lb/hr
Formaldehyde		8.70E+01 lb/MMscf	2.42 lb/hr	10.59 tpy	8.70E+01 lb/MMscf	2.54 lb/hr
Hexane (n-)		7.01E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.09 tpy	7.01E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Methanol		3.91E+00 lb/MMscf	0.11 lb/hr	0.48 tpy	3.91E+00 lb/MMscf	0.11 lb/hr
Methylene Chloride		2.32E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.32E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Methylnaphthalene (2-)		3.37E-02 lb/MMscf	9.37E-04 lb/hr	0.00 tpy	3.37E-02 lb/MMscf	9.84E-04 lb/hr
Naphthalene		1.52E-01 lb/MMscf	4.22E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.52E-01 lb/MMscf	4.43E-03 lb/hr
PAH		2.11E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.11E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Phenol		6.64E-02 lb/MMscf	1.84E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	6.64E-02 lb/MMscf	1.94E-03 lb/hr
Propylene Oxide						
Styrene		8.64E-02 lb/MMscf	2.40E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	8.64E-02 lb/MMscf	2.52E-03 lb/hr
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-)		1.05E-01 lb/MMscf	2.90E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.05E-01 lb/MMscf	3.05E-03 lb/hr
Toluene		1.52E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.18 tpy	1.52E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr
Trichloroethane (1,1,2-)		8.31E-02 lb/MMscf	2.31E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	8.31E-02 lb/MMscf	2.42E-03 lb/hr
Trimethylpentane (2,2,4-)		1.33E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.16 tpy	1.33E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr
Vinyl Chloride		3.89E-02 lb/MMscf	1.08E-03 lb/hr	4.74E-03 tpy	3.89E-02 lb/MMscf	1.14E-03 lb/hr
Xylenes		4.22E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.05 tpy	4.22E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr

NOTES

1. Fuel higher heating value selected to correspond to AP-42 emissions factors.
2. Maximum hourly emissions based on 105% of rated capacity.
3. Vendor provided data on power output and heat rate.
4. NOX, CO and TOC (Total) emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
5. SO2 and PM/PM10/PM2.5 emission factors based on AP-42, Section 3.2 (Revised 7/00), Table 3.2-1.
6. CO2 and N2O emission factors based on 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-1 and 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-2, respectively.
7. TOC (Total) specie emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
 Emission factors based on: $EF_i = [(EFVOC)/(EFVOC)] (EF_i-AP42)$

TABLE C-4a - 12201 and 12202
Potential to Emit After the Modification
Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Type		2slb				
Service		Non-Emergency				
JJJJ Relevant Date		Remanufactured or Modified: NA or Before 06/12/2006				
ZZZZ Status		Existing RICE at Major HAP Source				
Make		Cooper-Bessemer				
Model		GMWH-10C (2015)				
Fuel		Natural Gas				
Fuel Higher Heating Value (HHV)		1,020 BTU/scf			1,020 BTU/scf	
Ambient Temperature		80 °F			80 °F	
Power Output		3,400 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)			3,570 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)	
Heat Rate at HHV		8,333 BTU/hp-hr			8,333 BTU/hp-hr	
Operating Hours		8,760 hrs/yr			8,760 hrs/yr	
Fuel Consumption		27,778 scfh			29,167 scfh	
Heat Input at HHV		243.33 MMBTU/yr 28.33 MMBTU/hr			255.50 MMBTU/yr 29.75 MMBTU/hr	
		248,200 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled		260,610 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled
Pollutant	Control Efficiency	Uncontrolled	Average Hourly	Maximum Annual	Uncontrolled	Maximum Hourly
NOX		202.38 lb/MMscf	5.62 lb/hr	24.62 tpy	202.38 lb/MMscf	5.90 lb/hr
CO		674.60 lb/MMscf	18.74 lb/hr	82.08 tpy	674.60 lb/MMscf	19.68 lb/hr
SO2		0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.07 tpy	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
PM/PM10/PM2.5		49.28 lb/MMscf	1.37 lb/hr	6.00 tpy	49.28 lb/MMscf	1.44 lb/hr
CO2-e		201,709 lb/MMscf	5,603 lb/hr	24,541 tpy	201,709 lb/MMscf	5,883 lb/hr
CO2		120,017 lb/MMscf	3,334 lb/hr	14,602 tpy	120,017 lb/MMscf	3,501 lb/hr
N2O		0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
TOC (Total)		3,692.81 lb/MMscf	102.58 lb/hr	449.29 tpy	3,692.81 lb/MMscf	107.71 lb/hr
Methane		3,264.98 lb/MMscf	90.69 lb/hr	397.24 tpy	3,264.98 lb/MMscf	95.23 lb/hr
Ethane		157.98 lb/MMscf	4.39 lb/hr	19.22 tpy	157.98 lb/MMscf	4.61 lb/hr
VOC (Total)		269.84 lb/MMscf	7.50 lb/hr	32.83 tpy	269.84 lb/MMscf	7.87 lb/hr
VOC (non-HAP)		90.75 lb/MMscf	2.52 lb/hr	11.04 tpy	90.75 lb/MMscf	2.65 lb/hr
HAP (Total)		179.09 lb/MMscf	4.97 lb/hr	21.79 tpy	179.09 lb/MMscf	5.22 lb/hr
Acetaldehyde		1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	0.49 lb/hr	2.13 tpy	1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	0.51 lb/hr
Acrolein		1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	0.49 lb/hr	2.13 tpy	1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	0.51 lb/hr
Benzene		4.37E+00 lb/MMscf	0.12 lb/hr	0.53 tpy	4.37E+00 lb/MMscf	0.13 lb/hr
Biphenyl		8.89E-03 lb/MMscf	2.47E-04 lb/hr	1.08E-03 tpy	8.89E-03 lb/MMscf	0.00 lb/hr
Butadiene (1,3-)		1.85E+00 lb/MMscf	0.05 lb/hr	0.22 tpy	1.85E+00 lb/MMscf	0.05 lb/hr
Carbon Tetrachloride		1.37E-01 lb/MMscf	3.80E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.37E-01 lb/MMscf	3.99E-03 lb/hr
Chlorobenzene		1.00E-01 lb/MMscf	2.78E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.00E-01 lb/MMscf	2.92E-03 lb/hr
Chloroform		1.06E-01 lb/MMscf	2.95E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.06E-01 lb/MMscf	3.09E-03 lb/hr
Dichloropropene (1,3-)		9.86E-02 lb/MMscf	2.74E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	9.86E-02 lb/MMscf	2.88E-03 lb/hr
Ethylbenzene		2.43E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.43E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Ethylene Dibromide		1.65E-01 lb/MMscf	4.59E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.65E-01 lb/MMscf	4.82E-03 lb/hr
Formaldehyde		1.24E+02 lb/MMscf	3.45 lb/hr	15.12 tpy	1.24E+02 lb/MMscf	3.63 lb/hr
Hexane (n-)		1.00E+00 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr	0.12 tpy	1.00E+00 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr
Methanol		5.58E+00 lb/MMscf	0.16 lb/hr	0.68 tpy	5.58E+00 lb/MMscf	0.16 lb/hr
Methylene Chloride		3.31E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.04 tpy	3.31E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Methylnaphthalene (2-)		4.82E-02 lb/MMscf	1.34E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	4.82E-02 lb/MMscf	1.41E-03 lb/hr
Naphthalene		2.17E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.17E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
PAH		3.02E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.04 tpy	3.02E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Phenol		9.48E-02 lb/MMscf	2.63E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	9.48E-02 lb/MMscf	2.76E-03 lb/hr
Propylene Oxide						
Styrene		1.23E-01 lb/MMscf	3.43E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.23E-01 lb/MMscf	3.60E-03 lb/hr
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-)		1.49E-01 lb/MMscf	4.15E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.49E-01 lb/MMscf	4.35E-03 lb/hr
Toluene		2.17E+00 lb/MMscf	0.06 lb/hr	0.26 tpy	2.17E+00 lb/MMscf	0.06 lb/hr
Trichloroethane (1,1,2-)		1.19E-01 lb/MMscf	3.30E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.19E-01 lb/MMscf	3.46E-03 lb/hr
Trimethylpentane (2,2,4-)		1.90E+00 lb/MMscf	0.05 lb/hr	0.23 tpy	1.90E+00 lb/MMscf	0.06 lb/hr
Vinyl Chloride		5.56E-02 lb/MMscf	1.54E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	5.56E-02 lb/MMscf	1.62E-03 lb/hr
Xylenes		6.03E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.07 tpy	6.03E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr

NOTES

- Fuel higher heating value selected to correspond to AP-42 emissions factors.
- Maximum hourly emissions based on 105% of rated capacity.
- Vendor provided data on power output and heat rate.
- NOX, CO and TOC (Total) emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
- SO2 and PM/PM10/PM2.5 emission factors based on AP-42, Section 3.2 (Revised 7/00), Table 3.2-1.
- CO2 and N2O emission factors based on 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-1 and 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-2, respectively.
- TOC (Total) specie emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
Emission factors based on: $EF_i = [(EFVOC)/(EFVOC)] (EF_i-AP42)$
- These calculations are per unit not the total for both units.

TABLE C-4b - 12201 and 12202
Controlled Emissions After the Modification
Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Type		2slb					
Service		Non-Emergency					
JJJJ Relevant Date		Remanufactured or Modified: NA or Before 06/12/2006					
ZZZZ Status		Existing RICE at Major HAP Source					
Make		Cooper-Bessemer					
Model		GMWH-10C (2015)					
Fuel		Natural Gas					
Fuel Higher Heating Value (HHV)		1,020 BTU/scf			1,020 BTU/scf		
Ambient Temperature		80 °F			80 °F		
Power Output		3,400 bhp (mech.)			3,570 bhp (mech.)		
		kW (elec.)			kW (elec.)		
Heat Rate at HHV		8,333 BTU/hp-hr			8,333 BTU/hp-hr		
Operating Hours		8,760 hrs/yr			8,760 hrs/yr		
Fuel Consumption		27,778 scfh			29,167 scfh		
		243.33 MMscf/yr			255.50 MMscf/yr		
Heat Input at HHV		28.33 MMBTU/hr			29.75 MMBTU/hr		
		248,200 MMBTU/yr			260,610 MMBTU/yr		
Pollutant		Control Efficiency	Uncontrolled	Average Hourly	Maximum Annual	Uncontrolled	Maximum Hourly
NOX			202.38 lb/MMscf	5.62 lb/hr	24.62 tpy	202.38 lb/MMscf	25.85 lb/hr
CO	58.00% by weight		674.60 lb/MMscf	7.87 lb/hr	34.47 tpy	674.60 lb/MMscf	36.20 lb/hr
SO2			0.60 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.07 tpy	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.08 lb/hr
PM/PM10/PM2.5			49.28 lb/MMscf	1.37 lb/hr	6.00 tpy	49.28 lb/MMscf	6.30 lb/hr
CO2-e			201,709 lb/MMscf	5,603 lb/hr	24,541 tpy	201,709 lb/MMscf	25,768.37 lb/hr
CO2	-0.51% by weight		120,017 lb/MMscf	3,351 lb/hr	14,677 tpy	120,017 lb/MMscf	15,410.77 lb/hr
N2O			0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	0.23 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr
TOC (Total)	2.22% by weight		3,692.81 lb/MMscf	100.30 lb/hr	439.32 tpy	3,692.81 lb/MMscf	461.28 lb/hr
Methane	0.00% by weight		3,264.98 lb/MMscf	90.69 lb/hr	397.24 tpy	3,264.98 lb/MMscf	417.10 lb/hr
Ethane	2.00% by weight		157.98 lb/MMscf	4.30 lb/hr	18.84 tpy	157.98 lb/MMscf	19.78 lb/hr
VOC (Total)	29.22% by weight		269.84 lb/MMscf	5.31 lb/hr	23.24 tpy	269.84 lb/MMscf	24.40 lb/hr
VOC (non-HAP)	0.00% by weight		90.75 lb/MMscf	2.52 lb/hr	11.04 tpy	90.75 lb/MMscf	11.59 lb/hr
HAP (Total)	44.02% by weight		179.09 lb/MMscf	2.78 lb/hr	12.20 tpy	179.09 lb/MMscf	12.81 lb/hr
Acetaldehyde	40.00% by weight		1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	0.29 lb/hr	1.28 tpy	1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	1.34 lb/hr
Acrolein	25.00% by weight		1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	0.36 lb/hr	1.60 tpy	1.75E+01 lb/MMscf	1.68 lb/hr
Benzene	30.00% by weight		4.37E+00 lb/MMscf	0.08 lb/hr	0.37 tpy	4.37E+00 lb/MMscf	0.39 lb/hr
Biphenyl	0.00% by weight		8.89E-03 lb/MMscf	2.47E-04 lb/hr	1.08E-03 tpy	8.89E-03 lb/MMscf	1.14E-03 lb/hr
Butadiene (1,3-)	23.00% by weight		1.85E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.17 tpy	1.85E+00 lb/MMscf	0.18 lb/hr
Carbon Tetrachloride	0.00% by weight		1.37E-01 lb/MMscf	3.80E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.37E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Chlorobenzene	0.00% by weight		1.00E-01 lb/MMscf	2.78E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.00E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Chloroform	0.00% by weight		1.06E-01 lb/MMscf	2.95E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.06E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Dichloropropene (1,3-)	0.00% by weight		9.86E-02 lb/MMscf	2.74E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	9.86E-02 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Ethylbenzene	23.00% by weight		2.43E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	2.43E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Ethylene Dibromide	23.00% by weight		1.65E-01 lb/MMscf	3.54E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.65E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Formaldehyde	50.00% by weight		1.24E+02 lb/MMscf	1.73 lb/hr	7.56 tpy	1.24E+02 lb/MMscf	7.94 lb/hr
Hexane (n-)	23.00% by weight		1.00E+00 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.09 tpy	1.00E+00 lb/MMscf	0.10 lb/hr
Methanol	30.00% by weight		5.58E+00 lb/MMscf	0.11 lb/hr	0.48 tpy	5.58E+00 lb/MMscf	0.50 lb/hr
Methylene Chloride	0.00% by weight		3.31E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.04 tpy	3.31E-01 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr
Methylnaphthalene (2-)	23.00% by weight		4.82E-02 lb/MMscf	1.03E-03 lb/hr	4.51E-03 tpy	4.82E-02 lb/MMscf	4.74E-03 lb/hr
Naphthalene	18.00% by weight		2.17E-01 lb/MMscf	4.94E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	2.17E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
PAH	23.00% by weight		3.02E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	3.02E-01 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr
Phenol	23.00% by weight		9.48E-02 lb/MMscf	2.03E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	9.48E-02 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Propylene Oxide	0.00% by weight						
Styrene	0.00% by weight		1.23E-01 lb/MMscf	3.43E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.23E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-)	0.00% by weight		1.49E-01 lb/MMscf	4.15E-03 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.49E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Toluene	40.00% by weight		2.17E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.16 tpy	2.17E+00 lb/MMscf	0.17 lb/hr
Trichloroethane (1,1,2-)	0.00% by weight		1.19E-01 lb/MMscf	3.30E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.19E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Trimethylpentane (2,2,4-)	23.00% by weight		1.90E+00 lb/MMscf	0.04 lb/hr	0.18 tpy	1.90E+00 lb/MMscf	0.19 lb/hr
Vinyl Chloride	0.00% by weight		5.56E-02 lb/MMscf	1.54E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	5.56E-02 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Xylenes	23.00% by weight		6.03E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.06 tpy	6.03E-01 lb/MMscf	0.06 lb/hr

NOTES

1. See TABLE C-4a.
2. Catalyst reduction efficiencies based on specifications provided to vendor.
3. CO2 = CO2uncontrolled + CECO-control efficiency * COuncontrolled * (MWCO2/MWCO) = CO2uncontrolled + CECO-control efficiency * COuncontrolled * (44.0095/28.0101).
4. These calculations are per unit not the total for both units.

TABLE C-5 - Unit ID 12203
Limited Emissions

Company Name: Texas Eastern Transmissions, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Address City IN Zip: 5163 E. 900 South, Jonesboro, Indiana 46938
Significant Source Modification No.: 053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.: 053-34362-00040
Reviewer: Kristen Willoughby

Type	2slb					
Service	Non-Emergency					
JJJJ Relevant Date	Remanufactured or Modified: NA or Before 06/12/2006					
ZZZZ Status	Existing RICE at Major HAP Source					
Make	Dresser-Clark					
Model	TCV-16 (1998)					
Fuel	Natural Gas					
Fuel Higher Heating Value (HHV)	1,020 BTU/scf				1,020 BTU/scf	
Ambient Temperature	80 °F				80 °F	
Power Output	5,500 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)				5,775 bhp (mech.) kW (elec.)	
Heat Rate at HHV	8,889 BTU/hp-hr				8,889 BTU/hp-hr	
Operating Hours	4,380 hrs/yr				4,380 hrs/yr	
Fuel Consumption	47,930 scfh				50,327 scfh	
	209.935 MMscf/yr				220.431 MMscf/yr	
Heat Input at HHV	48.89 MMBTU/hr				51.33 MMBTU/hr	
	214,133 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled			224,840 MMBTU/yr	Uncontrolled
Pollutant	Control Efficiency	Uncontrolled	Average Hourly	Maximum Annual	Uncontrolled	Maximum Hourly
NOX		632.44 lb/MMscf	30.31 lb/hr	66.39 tpy	632.44 lb/MMscf	31.83 lb/hr
CO		758.93 lb/MMscf	36.38 lb/hr	79.66 tpy	758.93 lb/MMscf	38.19 lb/hr
SO2	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr	0.06 tpy	0.60 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr
PM/PM10/PM2.5		49.28 lb/MMscf	2.36 lb/hr	5.17 tpy	49.28 lb/MMscf	2.48 lb/hr
CO2-e		210,382 lb/MMscf	10,084 lb/hr	22,083 tpy	210,382 lb/MMscf	10,588 lb/hr
CO2		120,017 lb/MMscf	5,752 lb/hr	12,598 tpy	120,017 lb/MMscf	6,040 lb/hr
N2O		0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	0.23 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
TOC (Total)		4,085.17 lb/MMscf	195.80 lb/hr	428.81 tpy	4,085.17 lb/MMscf	205.59 lb/hr
Methane		3,611.89 lb/MMscf	173.12 lb/hr	379.13 tpy	3,611.89 lb/MMscf	181.77 lb/hr
Ethane		174.77 lb/MMscf	8.38 lb/hr	18.35 tpy	174.77 lb/MMscf	8.80 lb/hr
VOC (Total)		298.51 lb/MMscf	14.31 lb/hr	31.33 tpy	298.51 lb/MMscf	15.02 lb/hr
VOC (non-HAP)		100.39 lb/MMscf	4.81 lb/hr	10.54 tpy	100.39 lb/MMscf	5.05 lb/hr
HAP (Total)		198.12 lb/MMscf	9.50 lb/hr	20.80 tpy	198.12 lb/MMscf	9.97 lb/hr
Acetaldehyde		1.93E+01 lb/MMscf	0.93 lb/hr	2.03 tpy	1.93E+01 lb/MMscf	0.97 lb/hr
Acrolein		1.94E+01 lb/MMscf	0.93 lb/hr	2.03 tpy	1.94E+01 lb/MMscf	0.98 lb/hr
Benzene		4.83E+00 lb/MMscf	0.23 lb/hr	0.51 tpy	4.83E+00 lb/MMscf	0.24 lb/hr
Biphenyl		9.84E-03 lb/MMscf	4.72E-04 lb/hr	1.03E-03 tpy	9.84E-03 lb/MMscf	4.95E-04 lb/hr
Butadiene (1,3-)		2.04E+00 lb/MMscf	0.10 lb/hr	0.21 tpy	2.04E+00 lb/MMscf	0.10 lb/hr
Carbon Tetrachloride		1.51E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.51E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Chlorobenzene		1.11E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.11E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Chloroform		1.17E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.17E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Dichloropropene (1,3-)		1.09E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.09E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Ethylbenzene		2.69E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.69E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Ethylene Dibromide		1.83E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.83E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Formaldehyde		1.38E+02 lb/MMscf	6.59 lb/hr	14.43 tpy	1.38E+02 lb/MMscf	6.92 lb/hr
Hexane (n-)		1.11E+00 lb/MMscf	0.05 lb/hr	0.12 tpy	1.11E+00 lb/MMscf	0.06 lb/hr
Methanol		6.18E+00 lb/MMscf	0.30 lb/hr	0.65 tpy	6.18E+00 lb/MMscf	0.31 lb/hr
Methylene Chloride		3.66E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.04 tpy	3.66E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Methylnaphthalene (2-)		5.33E-02 lb/MMscf	2.55E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	5.33E-02 lb/MMscf	2.68E-03 lb/hr
Naphthalene		2.40E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.03 tpy	2.40E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
PAH		3.34E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr	0.04 tpy	3.34E-01 lb/MMscf	0.02 lb/hr
Phenol		1.05E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.05E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Propylene Oxide						
Styrene		1.37E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.37E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-)		1.65E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.02 tpy	1.65E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Toluene		2.40E+00 lb/MMscf	0.11 lb/hr	0.25 tpy	2.40E+00 lb/MMscf	0.12 lb/hr
Trichloroethane (1,1,2-)		1.31E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	1.31E-01 lb/MMscf	0.01 lb/hr
Trimethylpentane (2,2,4-)		2.11E+00 lb/MMscf	0.10 lb/hr	0.22 tpy	2.11E+00 lb/MMscf	0.11 lb/hr
Vinyl Chloride		6.15E-02 lb/MMscf	2.95E-03 lb/hr	0.01 tpy	6.15E-02 lb/MMscf	3.10E-03 lb/hr
Xylenes		6.68E-01 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr	0.07 tpy	6.68E-01 lb/MMscf	0.03 lb/hr

NOTES

- Fuel higher heating value selected to correspond to AP-42 emissions factors.
- Maximum hourly emissions based on 105% of rated capacity.
- Vendor provided data on power output and heat rate.
- NOX, CO and VOC (Total) emissions are estimated based on Vendor Data.
- SO2 and PM/PM10/PM2.5 emission factors based on AP-42, Section 3.2 (Revised 7/00), Table 3.2-1.
- CO2 and N2O emission factors based on 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-1 and 40 CFR 98, Subpart C, Table C-2, respectively.
- TOC (Total), Methane, Ethane and VOC specie emissions are estimated based on scaling of AP-42 using vendor VOC data.
Emission factors based on: $EF_i = [(EFVOC)/(EFVOC)] (EFi-AP42)$

Appendix B

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY 326 IAC 8-1-6 BACT ANALYSIS

Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - GAS City Compressor Station

Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station
Source Location:	5163 E. 900 S., Jonesboro, IN 46938
County:	Grant
SIC Code:	4922
Operation Permit No.:	T 053-30988-00040
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	October 5, 2012
Significant Source Modification No.:	053-34327-00040
Significant Permit Modification No.:	053-34362-00040
Permit Reviewer:	Kristen Willoughby

Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station submitted a permit application requesting upgrades on compressors 12201 and 12202 on March 20, 2014. These upgrades will not change the power output of the compressors. However, vendor specific emission factors have changed based on the upgrades. This will result in an increased potential to emit for VOC.

The compressors are subject to 326 IAC 8-1-6 review for VOC, because the potential emissions of VOC after the modification of each compressor is equal to or greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year, and the engines are not otherwise regulated by other provisions of 326 IAC 8, 326 IAC 20-48, or 326 IAC 20-56. Therefore, a BACT analysis is required, under 326 IAC 8-1-6, (New Facilities General Reduction Requirements) for VOC.

The BACT analysis submitted by Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station, which has been reviewed and analyzed by IDEM, OAQ, is based on the draft "Top-Down approach: BACT Guidance" published by USEPA, Office of Air Quality Planning Standards, March 15, 1990. The BACT analysis has been based on the following sources of information which have been reviewed or contacted:

- (a) Downloadable USEPA RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse (RBLC) System;
- (b) USEPA/State/Local Air Quality Permits;
- (c) Federal/State/Local Permit Engineers;
- (d) Control Technology Vendors; and
- (e) Inspection/Performance Test Reports.
- (f) OAQPS Control Cost Manual.

BACT Definition and Applicability

Federal guidance on BACT requires an evaluation that follows a "top down" process. In this approach, the applicant identifies the best-controlled similar source on the basis of controls required by the regulation or the permit, or the controls achieved in practice. The highest level of the control is then evaluated for technical feasibility.

The five basic steps of a top-down BACT analysis are listed below:

Step 1: Identify Potential Control Technologies

The first step is to identify potentially “available” control options for each emission unit and for each pollutant under review. Available options should consist of a comprehensive list of those technologies with a potentially practical application to the emissions unit in question. The list should include lowest achievable emission rate (LAER) technologies, innovative technologies and controls applied to similar source categories.

Step 2: Eliminate Technically Infeasible Options

The second step is to eliminate technically infeasible options from further consideration. To be considered feasible, a technology must be both available and applicable. It is important in this step that any presentation of a technical argument for eliminating a technology from further consideration be clearly documented based on physical, chemical, engineering and source-specific factors related to safe and successful use of the controls.

Step 3: Rank The Remaining Control Technologies By Control Effectiveness

The third step is to rank the technologies not eliminated in Step 2 in order of descending control effectiveness for each pollutant of concern. If the highest ranked technology is proposed as BACT, it is not necessary to perform any further technical or economic evaluation, except for the environmental analyses.

Step 4: Evaluate The Most Effective Controls And Document The Results

The fourth step entails an evaluation of energy, environmental and economic impacts for determining a final level of control. The evaluation begins with the most stringent control option and continues until a technology under consideration cannot be eliminated based on adverse energy, environmental, or economic impacts.

Step 5: Select BACT

The fifth and final step is to select as BACT the most effective of the remaining technologies under consideration for each pollutant of concern. BACT must, at a minimum, be no less stringent than the level of control required by any applicable New Source Performance Standard (NSPS) and National Emissions Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) or state regulatory standards applicable to the emission units included in the permits.

BACT for Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)

Each of the compressors, 12201 and 12202, has a potential to emit of greater than 25 tons of VOC per year. Therefore, Best Available Control Technology (BACT) is required to be applied to each compressor.

Compressors 12201 and 12202

VOC emissions from the compressors, 12201 and 12202, are based on vendor specific emission factors. The potential to emit VOC from each compressor is 32.83 tons per year.

Step 1 – Identify Control Options

The following control technologies were identified and evaluated to control VOC emissions from the compressors, 12201 and 12202:

- (a) Good Combustion Practices;

- (b) Flares;
- (c) Thermal Oxidation;
- (e) Oxidation Catalyst;
- (f) Carbon Adsorption; and
- (g) Condensers.

Step 2 – Eliminate Technically Infeasible Control Options

The test for technical feasibility of any control option is whether it is both available and applicable to reducing VOC emissions from the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202. The previously listed information resources were consulted to determine the extent of applicability of each identified control alternative.

- (a) Good Combustion Practices - Good combustion practices refer to practices that promote the complete combustion of VOC. Maintaining the optimal air-to-fuel ratio is necessary to drive the reaction to completion.

Good combustion practices for internal combustion engines include the following:

- Efficient tuning of the fuel input rates to allow minimal generation of unburned hydrocarbons;
- Proper fuel gas supply system design and operation in order to minimize fluctuations in fuel gas quality;
- Proper burner and engine design;
- Good engine maintenance and operation; and
- Good air/fuel mixing.

- (b) Flare - Flares are high-temperature oxidation processes used to burn components of waste gas streams. Flaring is appropriate for continuous, batch, and variable flow vent stream application. Flares are used for the combustion of VOC waste streams that have a concentration of gases greater than 100% of the upper explosive limit. Due to the low concentration of VOC in the compressors' gas streams, combustion of the VOC in the waste stream would be inefficient. Additionally, it can be speculated as to whether the flare would actually result in a decrease of VOC emissions or increase thereof from supplemental fuel combustion, which would also result in an increase of CO and NO_x emissions. In addition, flaring of the compressors VOC has not been done in the industry. Therefore, this control alternative is considered technically infeasible for compressors' exhausts and thus, will not be considered any further in this BACT analysis.
- (c) Thermal Oxidation - An efficient thermal oxidizer design must provide adequate residence time for complete combustion, sufficiently high temperatures for VOC destruction and adequate velocities to ensure proper mixing without quenching combustion. The type of burners and their arrangement affect combustion rates and residence time. The more thorough the contact between the flame and VOC, the shorter the time required for complete combustion. Natural gas is required to ignite the flue gas mixtures and maintain combustion temperatures. Typically, a heat exchanger upstream of the oxidizer uses the heat content of the oxidizer flue gas to preheat the incoming VOC-laden stream to improve the efficiency of the oxidizer. Thermal oxidizers operate best with inlet concentrations between 1,000 and 10,000 ppm. Due to the low concentration of VOC in the compressors'

gas streams, combustion of the VOC in the waste stream would be inefficient. Additionally, it can be speculated as to whether the thermal oxidizer would actually result in a decrease of VOC emissions or increase thereof from supplemental fuel combustion, which would also result in an increase of CO and NO_x emissions. In addition, thermal oxidation of the compressors VOC has not been done in the industry.. Therefore, this control alternative is considered technically infeasible for compressors' exhausts and thus, will not be considered any further in this BACT analysis.

- (e) Oxidation Catalyst - In an oxidation catalyst, a catalyst is used to lower the activation energy for oxidation. When a preheated gas stream is passed through an oxidation catalyst, the catalyst bed initiates and promotes the oxidation of VOCs without being permanently altered itself. In an oxidation catalyst, combustion occurs at significantly lower temperatures than that of direct flame units and can also achieve a destruction efficiency of 95%. However, steps must be taken to ensure complete combustion. The types of catalysts used include platinum, platinum alloys, copper chromate, copper oxide, chromium, manganese and nickel. These catalysts are deposited in thin layers on an inert substrate, usually a honeycomb shaped ceramic.
- (f) Carbon Adsorption - Carbon adsorption is a process by which VOC is retained on a granular carbon surface, which is highly porous and has a very large surface-to-volume ratio. Organic vapors retained on the adsorbent are thereafter desorbed and both the adsorbate and adsorbent are recovered.

Carbon adsorption systems operate in two phases: adsorption and desorption. Adsorption is rapid and removes most of the VOCs in the stream. Eventually, the adsorbent becomes saturated with the vapors and the system's efficiency drops. The adsorbent must be regenerated or replaced soon after efficiency begins to decline. In regenerative systems, the adsorbent is reactivated with steam or hot air and the adsorbate (solvent) is recovered for reuse or disposal. Non-regenerative systems require the removal of the adsorbent and replacement with fresh or previously regenerated carbon.

Adsorption systems work best with gas streams that have been cooled, contain organic compounds with an intermediate molecular weight, and gas streams with low VOC content. The capacity of an adsorbent decreases as the temperature of the system increases. Due to the high temperature of the gas stream from the compressors, it would have to be cooled before adsorption could occur. In addition, carbon adsorption of the compressors VOC has not been done in the industry. Therefore, this control alternative is considered technically infeasible for compressors' exhausts and thus, will not be considered any further in this BACT analysis.

- (g) Condensers - Condensers remove organic vapor by condensing onto cold surfaces. This can be done by changing the pressure and keeping the temperature constant or by keeping the pressure constant and lowering the temperature. The control efficiency depends on the outlet gas temperature and ranges from 90 - 99%. Condensers are usually only used on gas streams that contain VOC, because other pollutants can accumulate on heat exchangers in the system and reduce the condensers efficiency. Condensers work best with gas streams that are highly concentrated with one VOC, have a low flow rate and contain VOCs with a low vapor pressure. This gas stream has a low concentration, a high flow rate, and contains VOCs with a mix of high and low vapor pressures. Furthermore, condensing vapors from incomplete combustion of natural gas, with a boiling point of -126°C, could not be accomplished without substantial and costly chilling systems. Based upon a review of the previously listed information resources, there is no known application of condensers to control VOC emissions from a compressor. Consequently, this control alternative is considered technically infeasible for this application and will not be considered any further in this BACT analysis.

Step 3 – Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

The remaining control options are in order of descending control effectiveness:

- (a) Oxidation Catalyst - 95%
- (b) Good Combustion Practices - <95%

Step 4 – Evaluate the Most Effective Controls and Document Results

A review of USEPA’s RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse, Indiana air permits and sources permitted by other states agencies, identified the following with respect to the compressor units are summarized below.

Compressors 12201 and 12202					
Plant	Permit Number	Date Issued & State	Engine Type	VOC Control Technology	Emission Limitation
Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station (ID 12203)	CP 053-9377-00040	04/16/1998	2-stroke, lean-burn	fuel limit	2.0 g/bhp-hr @ 100% speed & 100% torque; 24.2 lb/hr
Cheyenne Station	03WE0910303	06/12/2004	4-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst	0.3 g/bhp-hr, over 1-hr average
Cheyenne Station	03WE0910303	06/12/2004	4-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst	0.3 g/bhp-hr, over 1-hr average
Station 204	04-A-1167P	06/08/2005	4-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst	7.1 lb/hr
*Dominion	CPCN 9055	03/10/2006	emergency	good combustion practices & hours of operation limit	0.60 g/bhp-hr, over 3-hr average
Texstar Gas Process Facility	PSD-TX 55M3 and 6051	07/11/2006	4-stroke, lean-burn	none	2.7 lb/hr; 11.84 ton/yr
Sterlington Compressor Station - Compressor Engine No. 1	PSD-LA-729	06/24/2008	4-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst & good combustion practices	1.84 lb/hr; 8.07 ton/yr
*Sterlington Compressor Station - Emergency Backup Generator	PSD-LA-729	06/24/2008	emergency	good combustion practices & clean burning fuels	1.39 lb/hr; 0.35 ton/yr

Compressors 12201 and 12202					
Plant	Permit Number	Date Issued & State	Engine Type	VOC Control Technology	Emission Limitation
*Medicine Bow IGL Plant	CT-5873	03/04/2009	black start	limited hours of operation - 250 hr/yr	0.90 g/bhp-hr; 5.7 lb/hr; 0.70 ton/yr
Ray Compressor Station - Emergency Generator	206-09	10/14/2010	emergency	none	0.81 g/bhp-hr
Ray Compressor Station - 5 spark RICE	206-09	10/14/2010	4-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst	0.19 g/bhp-hr
*Sabine Pass LNG Terminal	PSD-LA-703	12/06/2011	emergency	none	4.43 lb/h; 1.11 ton/yr; 1.00 g/bhp-hr
Kelly IMG PLT	16-16A	05/23/2013	4-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst	0.176 g/bhp-hr
Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station (ID 12201)	SSM 053-34327-00040	NA	2-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst & good combustion practices	5.57 lb/hr
Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station (ID 12202)	SSM 053-34327-00040	NA	2-stroke, lean-burn	oxidation catalyst & good combustion practices	5.57 lb/hr

*Emergency and black start units are listed above for informational purposes only. Due to the limited hours of operation of these units, they are not comparable to the compressors, 12201 and 12202.

Although oxidation catalysts are common employed on the natural gas-fired compressors, use on spark-ignited, 2-stroke, lean-burn (2slb) engines, like those installed at this pipeline compressor station, may be less effective than on other engine designs. For example, the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) in California has established rules that allow alternative VOC limits for 2slb engines because exhaust temperatures are generally too low for optimum oxidation catalyst performance. A study report presented at the Gas Machinery Conference in Austin, Texas in 2012 demonstrates that sustainable limits of VOC for 2slb engines with oxidation catalysts in some cases may be almost twice that expected from other internal combustion engines.

All of the comparable engines listed in the RBLC are 4-stroke, lean-burn (4slb) engines (except for unit 12203 located at this source) which operate at higher temperatures than 2slb engines. Since 4slb engines can achieve higher VOC control efficiencies, these data are not applicable in setting emission limits for 2slb engines.

The use of oxidation catalysts and good combustion practices are considered effective and available for the control of VOC emissions at a pipeline compressor station, although the level and sustainability of the control effectiveness of oxidation catalysts for VOC for 2slb engines cannot be established from the available data.

Step 5 – Select BACT

Texas Eastern Transmission, LP - Gas City Compressor Station has proposed the use of good combustion practices and oxidation catalysts and a 5.57 pound per hour limit for each compressor 12201 and 12202. This proposed limit is consistent with the uncertainty of the sustainable emission reductions achievable for 2slb engines.

The proposed limit is more stringent than the limit for 12203 (the only other 2-stroke, lean-burn engine). Therefore, the BACT for the compressors, 12201 and 12202, is the following:

- (a) The VOC emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall be controlled by an oxidation catalyst and good combustion.
- (b) The volatile organic compound emissions from each of the two (2) compressors, 12201 and 12202, shall not exceed 5.57 pounds per hour, including combustion emissions from the oxidation catalyst.



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

SENT VIA U.S. MAIL: CONFIRMED DELIVERY AND SIGNATURE REQUESTED

TO: Reagan Mayces
Texas Eastern Transmission, LP – Gas City Compressor Station
PO Box 1642
Houston, TX 77251

DATE: September 3, 2014

FROM: Matt Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

SUBJECT: Final Decision
Title V Significant Permit Modification
053-34362-00040

Enclosed is the final decision and supporting materials for the air permit application referenced above. Please note that this packet contains the original, signed, permit documents.

The final decision is being sent to you because our records indicate that you are the contact person for this application. However, if you are not the appropriate person within your company to receive this document, please forward it to the correct person.

A copy of the final decision and supporting materials has also been sent via standard mail to:
Thomas Wooden Jr, VP – Field Ops
Kyle Elliott, RPS
Russ Baier, RPS
OAQ Permits Branch Interested Parties List

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178, or toll-free at 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 3-0178), and ask to speak to the permit reviewer who prepared the permit. If you think you have received this document in error, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush of my staff at 1-800-451-6027 (ext 3-0185), or via e-mail at jbrush@idem.IN.gov.

Final Applicant Cover letter.dot 6/13/2013



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly
Commissioner

September 3, 2014

TO: Jonesboro Public Library

From: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief
Permits Branch
Office of Air Quality

Subject: **Important Information for Display Regarding a Final Determination**

**Applicant Name: Texas Eastern Transmission, LP –
Gas City Compressor Station**
Permit Number: 053-34362-00040

You previously received information to make available to the public during the public comment period of a draft permit. Enclosed is a copy of the final decision and supporting materials for the same project. Please place the enclosed information along with the information you previously received. To ensure that your patrons have ample opportunity to review the enclosed permit, **we ask that you retain this document for at least 60 days.**

The applicant is responsible for placing a copy of the application in your library. If the permit application is not on file, or if you have any questions concerning this public review process, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush, OAQ Permits Administration Section at 1-800-451-6027, extension 3-0185.

Enclosures
Final Library.dot 6/13/2013

Mail Code 61-53

IDEM Staff	VHAUN 9/3/2014 Texas Eastern Transmission, LP 053-34362-00040 FINAL			AFFIX STAMP HERE IF USED AS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
Name and address of Sender		Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Air Quality – Permits Branch 100 N. Senate Indianapolis, IN 46204	Type of Mail: CERTIFICATE OF MAILING ONLY	

Line	Article Number	Name, Address, Street and Post Office Address	Postage	Handing Charges	Act. Value (If Registered)	Insured Value	Due Send if COD	R.R. Fee	S.D. Fee	S.H. Fee	Rest. Del. Fee	Remarks
1		Reagan Mayces Texas Eastern Transmission, LP PO Box 1642 Houston TX 77251 (Source CAATS)			CONFIRMED DELIVERY							
2		Thomas Wooden Jr VP- Field Ops Texas Eastern Transmission, LP PO Box 1642 Houston TX 77251 (RO CAATS)										
3		Jonesboro Public Library 124 E 4th St Jonesboro IN 46938-1105 (Library)										
4		Marion City Council and Mayors Office 301 S. Branson Street Marion IN 46952-4052 (Local Official)										
5		Grant County Commissioners 401 South Adams Marion IN 46953 (Local Official)										
6		Ms. Mary Shipley 10968 E 100 S Marion IN 46953 (Affected Party)										
7		Grant County Health Department 401 S. Adams St, Courthouse Complex Marion IN 46953-2031 (Health Department)										
8		Mr. Thomas Lee Clevenger 4005 South Franks Lane Selma IN 47383 (Affected Party)										
9		Jonesboro City Council and Mayors Office 414 South Main Street Jonesboro IN 46938 (Local Official)										
10		Kyle Elliott RPS 1250 Capitol of Texas Highway, Bldg 3 Ste 200 Austin TX 78746 (Consultant)										
11		Mr. Russ Baier RPS 1250 Capital of Texas Highway, Bldg 3, Suite 200 Austin TX 78746 (Consultant)										
12												
13												
14												
15												

Total number of pieces Listed by Sender	Total number of Pieces Received at Post Office	Postmaster, Per (Name of Receiving employee)	The full declaration of value is required on all domestic and international registered mail. The maximum indemnity payable for the reconstruction of nonnegotiable documents under Express Mail document reconstructing insurance is \$50,000 per piece subject to a limit of \$50, 000 per occurrence. The maximum indemnity payable on Express mil merchandise insurance is \$500. The maximum indemnity payable is \$25,000 for registered mail, sent with optional postal insurance. See Domestic Mail Manual R900, S913, and S921 for limitations of coverage on inured and COD mail. See International Mail Manual for limitations o coverage on international mail. Special handling charges apply only to Standard Mail (A) and Standard Mail (B) parcels.
10			